



### All Section 301 Chinese Tariff Product Exclusions

\*\*\* Note some HTS#s have multiple description match requirements\*\*\*

301 Tranche	Exclusion List	HTS	Exclusion HTS	Product Description	Expiration Date	Notes
4A	31	0106110000	9903.88.51	Cynomolgus macaques ( <i>Macaca fascicularis</i> ) (also known as crab-eating macaques or long-tailed macaques) and rhesus macaques ( <i>Macaca mulatta</i> ), captive bred for research	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	0106110000	9903.88.57	Cynomolgus macaques ( <i>Macaca fascicularis</i> ) (also known as crab-eating macaques or long-tailed macaques) and rhesus macaques ( <i>Macaca mulatta</i> ), captive bred for research	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	0304610000	9903.88.43	Tilapias, frozen, each weighing not more than 115 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
3	17	0304725000	9903.88.36	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ): Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	0304725000	9903.88.56	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ): Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	0304725000	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	0304831015	9903.88.36	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , and <i>Citharidae</i> ): Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions; Sole	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	0304831015	9903.88.56	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , and <i>Citharidae</i> ): Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions; Sole	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	0304831015	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	0304831020	9903.88.36	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , and <i>Citharidae</i> ): Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions; Flounder	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	0304831020	9903.88.56	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , and <i>Citharidae</i> ): Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions; Flounder	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	0304831020	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	0304835015	9903.88.38	Alaskan sole (yellowfin, rock or flathead), frozen in blocks, in cases with net weight of more than 4.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	0304835015	9903.88.38	Sole fillets, individually frozen, each fillet weighing more than 50 g but less than 150 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	0304835015	9903.88.56	Frozen Fish Fillets, Flat Fish, Other, Sole	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	0304835015	9903.88.56	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	0304835015	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	0304835015	9903.88.67	Alaskan sole (yellowfin, rock or flathead), frozen in blocks, in cases with net weight of more than 4.5 kg	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	0304835020	9903.88.38	Alaskan plaice, frozen in blocks, in cases each with net weight of more than 4.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23</b>
3	19	0304835020	9903.88.38	Individually frozen fillets of flounder, including Arrowtooth Flounder ( <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> ) and Kamchatka Flounder ( <i>Atheresthes evermanni</i> ), each weighing 80 g or more but not exceeding 200 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	0304835020	9903.88.56	Frozen Fish Fillets, Flat Fish, Other, Flounder	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	0304835020	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	0304835090	9903.88.36	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, and Citharidae): Other; other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	0304835090	9903.88.56	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, and Citharidae): Other; other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	0304835090	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	0306190061	9903.88.38	Slipper lobster meat (Ibicus ciliatus), frozen, raw, whether whole or in pieces, put up for sale in bags each with a net weight of not more than 2.27 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	25	0505100050	9903.88.44	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down, Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration: Feathers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	0505100050	9903.88.57	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down, Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration: Feathers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Reinstated	0505100050	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	0505100055	9903.88.49	Down of ducks or geese, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration, with a fill power of at least 315 cm <sup>3</sup> /g but not more than 580 cm <sup>3</sup> /g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	0505100055	9903.88.53	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down, Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration: Feathers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	0505100055	9903.88.57	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down, Meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration: Feathers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Reinstated	0505100055	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	0505100060	9903.88.51	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, of ducks or geese, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, the foregoing other than feathers meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	0505100060	9903.88.57	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, of ducks or geese, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, the foregoing other than feathers meeting both test standards 4 and 10.1 of Federal Standard 148a promulgated by the General Services Administration	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	0508000000	9903.88.43	Shells of oysters (Crassostrea angulata)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	511910090	9903.88.48	Freeze-dried or frozen bloodworms (Chironomidae), of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	511910090	9903.88.48	Freeze-dried or frozen brine shrimp (Artemia franciscana), whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	511910090	9903.88.48	Freeze-dried shrimp (Penaeus spp.), whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	511910090	9903.88.48	Freeze-dried tubifex worms, whole, of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale in induction-sealed plastic cans each with a net weight of at least 23 g but not more than 43 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	0712908510	9903.88.46	Dried broccoli, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	0712908580	9903.88.46	Freeze-dried pumpkin, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	0713311000	9903.88.45	Seeds of mung beans (Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek) of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	0713331040	9903.88.48	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris): Seeds of a kind used for sowing: Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	0713501000	9903.88.48	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor): Seeds of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	17	0803900045	9903.88.36	Bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	0803900045	9903.88.56	Bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	0813300000	9903.88.36	Apples, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	0813300000	9903.88.56	Apples, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	0813404000	9903.88.36	Peaches, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	0813404000	9903.88.56	Peaches, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	0813409000	9903.88.36	Pears, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	0813409000	9903.88.56	Pears, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	0813500020	9903.88.36	Mixtures of strawberries and bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	0813500020	9903.88.56	Mixtures of strawberries and bananas, freeze-dried and sliced, put up for retail sale in packages each having a net weight of 15 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	1106304000	9903.88.46	Dried pomegranate, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	1207700020	9903.88.48	Canealoupe Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1207700040	9903.88.48	Watermelon Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	1207700075	9903.88.43	Honeydew melon seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	1209300090	9903.88.48	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers: Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1209916010	9903.88.48	Sweet Pepper Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	1209916090	9903.88.43	Hot pepper seeds, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	1209918010	9903.88.48	Carrot Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1209918020	9903.88.48	Radish Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1209918040	9903.88.48	Cucumber Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1209918050	9903.88.48	Lettuce Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	1209918055	9903.88.43	F1 hybrid pumpkin seeds, oval in shape, with a white outer husk, measuring not more than 10 mm, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	1209918060	9903.88.48	Squash Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	29	1209918070	9903.88.48	Tomato Seeds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	1209918090	9903.88.43	Eggplant seeds, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	1209918090	9903.88.43	Endive seeds, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	1209918090	9903.88.43	Gourd seeds, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	1209918090	9903.88.43	Tomatillo seeds, of a kind used for sowing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	1212290000	9903.88.48	Dried green seaweed (Porphyra spp.), of a kind used as pet feed, put up for retail sale in containers comprising 24 pre-cut sheets packaged in resealable plastic bags each with a net weight of 23 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	1212999200	9903.88.46	Bee pollen, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	1605102010	9903.88.38	King crab meat, frozen in blocks each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 1.2 kg, in airtight containers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	1605102010	9903.88.56	King crab meat, frozen in blocks each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 1.2 kg, in airtight containers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	1605102010	9903.88.67	King crab meat, frozen in blocks each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 1.2 kg, in airtight containers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	1605102022	9903.88.38	Snow crab meat (C. opilio), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers each with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	1605102022	9903.88.56	Snow crab meat (C. opilio), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers each with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	1605102022	9903.88.67	Snow crab meat (C. opilio), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers each with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	1605102030	9903.88.38	Dungeness crab meat, frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	1605102030	9903.88.56	Dungeness crab meat, frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	1605102030	9903.88.67	Dungeness crab meat, frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.2 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	1605102059	9903.88.43	Crabmeat of red swimming crabs (Portunus haanii) packed fresh and pasteurized or frozen in airtight containers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	1605102090	9903.88.38	Crab meat (other than King crab, Snow crab, Dungeness or swimming crabs), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	1605102090	9903.88.56	Crab meat (other than King crab, Snow crab, Dungeness or swimming crabs), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.5 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	1605102090	9903.88.67	Crab meat (other than King crab, Snow crab, Dungeness or swimming crabs), frozen in blocks, in airtight containers with net weight of not more than 1.5 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	16	1704903550	9903.88.35	Candy lollipops, not containing cocoa, such goods put up for retail sale in packings in the form of a larger plastic lollipop, each comprising a spheroid container with a major axis of 14 cm and a minor axis of 11 cm, with and a plastic stick measuring 22 cm in length inserted in the bottom of the container, with the container portion wrapped in printed plastic film cinched at the container's bottom by a printed hang tag	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2005999700	9903.88.45	Preparations of chopped garlic, certified organic, packaged with water, citric acid, and salt, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	2103908000	9903.88.36	Mixed seasoning of Himalayan salt, tomato flake, lemon peel, basil, black pepper and sage, put up for retail sale in packages each weighing 200 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	2106100000	9903.88.46	Brown rice, in powder form, with protein content of at least 80 percent by weight, derived from organic brown rice	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	2805110000	9903.88.35	Sodium metal (CAS No. 7440-23-5), in bulk solid form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	2805110000	9903.88.56	Sodium metal (CAS No. 7440-23-5), in bulk solid form	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	2805110000	9903.88.66	Sodium metal (CAS No. 7440-23-5), in bulk solid form	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	2805110000	9903.88.68	Sodium metal (CAS No. 7440-23-5), in bulk solid form	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	2811221000	9903.88.38	Synthetic silica gel, in granules measuring 0.25 to 0.6 mm in diameter, put up in retail packaging, of a kind used for drying and preserving flowers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2811221000	9903.88.43	Synthetic silica gel, in amorphous granules, of a kind used as a catalyst support	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	2811295000	9903.88.38	Nitrous oxide (dinitrogen monoxide) (CAS No. 10024-97-2), pressurized to 250 bars in cylindrical, zinc-coated, steel cartridges, each measuring not more than 18.1 mm in diameter and not more than 65.6 mm in length, containing not more than 8.3 g of nitrous oxide	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2818300000	9903.88.45	Aluminum hydroxide (CAS No. 21645-51-2) in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	2821100020	9903.88.46	Synthetic iron oxide red medium shade, in powder form, Colour Index No. 77491, CAS No. 1309-37-1, water soluble	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	2823000000	9903.88.40	Titanium dioxide (CAS No. 13463-67-7)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	2841690010	9903.88.48	Sodium permanganate (CAS No. 10101-50-5) in 40 percent aqueous solution	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	2849901000	9903.88.48	Boron carbide (CAS No. 12069-32-8) in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2850005000	9903.88.45	Cubic boron nitride (CAS No. 10043-11-5)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	2905494000	9903.88.33	Erythritol (CAS No. 149-32-6)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2907151000	9903.88.43	α-Naphthol (CAS number 90-15-3)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	2908998000	9903.88.33	3-Trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (CAS No. 88-30-2) (IUPAC: 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylphenol), valued over \$16 per kg but not over \$25 per kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	2909191800	9903.88.46	2,5,8,11,14,17-Hexaoxona-decan-19-yl methanesulfonate (IUPAC name: 2-[2-[2-(2-phenylmethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]ethyl methanesulfonate) (CAS No. 1807539-07-6)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2909302000	9903.88.45	2-Ethoxynaphthalene (CAS No. 93-18-5)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2912193000	9903.88.43	Glyoxal (CAS No. 107-22-2)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2914503000	9903.88.43	(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 131-57-7) (Oxybenzone(INN)) and (2-Hydroxy-4-octoxyphenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 1843-05-6) (Octabenzene (INN))	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2914791000	9903.88.45	1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitrophenyl)ethanone (Musk ketone) (CAS No. 81-14-1)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2915394550	9903.88.45	2-Cyclohexylethyl acetate (CAS No. 21722-83-8)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2915405050	9903.88.43	2,2-Dichloroacetyl chloride (CAS No. 79-36-7)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	2916191000	9903.88.48	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Other: Potassium sorbate	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	2917125000	9903.88.43	Sodium adipate (1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid, disodium salt) (IUPAC name: disodium hexanedioate)(CAS No. 7486-38-6)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	2917125000	9903.88.56	Sodium adipate (1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid, disodium salt) (IUPAC name: disodium hexanedioate)(CAS No. 7486-38-6)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	2917125000	9903.88.67	Sodium adipate (1,4-butanedicarboxylic acid, disodium salt) (IUPAC name: disodium hexanedioate) (CAS No. 7486-38-6)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	2917130030	9903.88.33	Sebacic acid (CAS No. 111-20-6)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2918309000	9903.88.45	Glyoxylic acid (IUPAC name: 2-oxoacetic acid) (CAS No. 298-12-4), Imported as a 50-percent aqueous solution	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	2921592000	9903.88.33	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 81-11-8)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2922298190	9903.88.43	4-Aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	2922493700	9903.88.33	Ethyl 4-aminobenzoate (CAS No. 94-09-7) (Benzocaine)(INN)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2924211600	9903.88.43	Diuron (IUPAC name: 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea) (CAS No. 330-54-1)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2924297100	9903.88.43	2-((3-Fluoro-4-(methylcarbamoyl)-phenyl)amino)-2-methylpropanoic acid (CAS No. 1289942-66-0)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2926200000	9903.88.45	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide) (CAS No. 461-58-5)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	2926200000	9903.88.56	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide) (CAS No. 461-58-5)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	2926200000	9903.88.67	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)(CAS No. 461-58-5)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	2926904300	9903.88.43	3,4-Difluorobenzonitrile (CAS No. 64248-62-0)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2926904801	9903.88.43	Octocrylene (IUPAC name: 2-ethylhexyl 2-cyano-3,3-diphenylprop-2-enoate) (CAS No. 6197-30-4)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2926905050	9903.88.43	3-Cyclopentylacrylonitrile (IUPAC name: (E)-3-Cyclopentylprop-2-enenitrile) (CAS No. 591769-05-0)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2926905050	9903.88.43	Acetonitrile (CAS No. 75-05-8)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	2926905050	9903.88.45	1,2-Dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane (IUPAC Name: 2-bromo-2-(bromomethyl)pentanedinitrile) (CAS No. 35691-65-7)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.f.
3	14	2929102700	9903.88.33	N-Butyl isocyanate (CAS No. 111-36-4)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2929905090	9903.88.43	N-(n-Butyl)thiophosphoric triamide (IUPAC name: N-Diaminophosphinothiobutylbutan-1-amine) (CAS No. 94317-64-3)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	2929905090	9903.88.56	N-(n-Butyl)thiophosphoric triamide (IUPAC name: N-Diaminophosphinothiobutylbutan-1-amine) (CAS No. 94317-64-3)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	2929905090	9903.88.67	N-(n-Butyl)thiophosphoric triamide IUPAC name: (N-Diaminophosphinothiobutylbutan-1-amine) (CAS No. 94317-64-3)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	2931903000	9903.88.43	(4-Chloro-2-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl) boronic acid (CAS No. 944129-07-1)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2931907000	9903.88.43	2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts (CAS #40372-66-5)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	2933696010	9903.88.49	Cyanuric chloride (IUPAC name: 2,4,6-trichloro-1,3,5-triazine) (CAS No. 108-77-0), 99.5 percent or higher in purity	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2934109000	9903.88.43	Clothianidin technical (CAS No. 210880-92-5)(IUPAC name: E-1-[(2-Chloro-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]-3-methyl-2-nitroguanidine)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	2934201500	9903.88.43	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole (CAS No. 149-30-4)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	2940006000	9903.88.40	D-Ribose (CAS No. 50-69-1)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	3101000000	9903.88.38	Fertilizer, derived from soybeans, powdered, put up in bags each with net weight of 23 kg, of which 14 percent by weight is nitrogen (N) and containing no phosphorus (P) or potassium (K)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	3204179010	9903.88.46	Phthalocyanine green 7 quick-set flush pigment, in paste form, Colour Index No. 74260, CAS No. 1328-53-6, water insoluble	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	3204179021	9903.88.46	Quinacridone red 122 quick-set flush pigment pigment, in paste form, Colour Index No. 73915, CAS No. 980-26-7, water insoluble	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	3204179035	9903.88.46	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 41 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment violet 19 (CAS No. 1047-16-1), 35 percent by weight of plastic resins, 20 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 4 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), such paste of a kind used for producing printing inks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	3204179050	9903.88.33	Pigment yellow 13 (CAS No. 5102-83-0)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3204179050	9903.88.56	Pigment yellow 13 (CAS No. 5102-83-0)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3204179055	9903.88.46	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 40 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment yellow 74 (CAS No. 6358-31-2), 36 percent by weight of plastic resins, 18 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 6 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), such paste of a kind used for producing printing inks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	3204179086	9903.88.46	Prepared pigment pastes, containing 41 percent by weight of Colour Index pigment red 81 (CAS No. 12224-98-5), 35 percent by weight of plastic resins, 20 percent by weight of linseed oil, and 4 percent by weight of methyl esters of soya fatty acids (methyl soyate), of a kind used for producing printing inks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	29	3213100000	9903.88.48	Children's acrylic paint sets, each comprising either 6, 12 or 24 jars or pots of different colors of paints, each jar or pot containing at least 5 ml but not more than 23 ml, with a paint brush, such sets put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	3213100000	9903.88.48	Children's rock painting kits, each comprising various colors of acrylic paints, a paint brush and rocks, each group of rocks weighing at least 900 g but not more than 1,400 g, and accessories including but not limited to swirl sticks or transfer sheets	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	3213100000	9903.88.48	Children's washable tempera paint sets, each comprising 5 pots of different colors of paints, each pot containing 5 ml, presented with or without a paint brush and put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	28	3306200000	9903.88.47	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	18	3401115000	9903.88.37	Nonwoven wipes, impregnated with organic surfactant preparations of a kind used to remove hair-color stains from the skin, put up for retail sale in canisters each containing 100 wipes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	21	3401190000	9903.88.39	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: Other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	3401190000	9903.88.57	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	3401190000	9903.88.66	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	3401190000	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3401190000	9903.88.68	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: Other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	3401305000	9903.88.46	Disposable cloths of nonwoven textile materials impregnated, coated or covered with organic surface-active preparations for washing the skin, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	3401305000	9903.88.48	Organic surface-active liquid for washing the skin, not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale in a bottle of plastics with pump-action top, each bottle measuring not more than 17 cm in width, not more than 27 cm in height and not more than 6.5 cm in length and with a net weight of not more than 0.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3401305000	9903.88.56	Disposable cloths of nonwoven textile materials impregnated, coated or covered with organic surface-active preparations for washing the skin, put up for retail sale	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3401305000	9903.88.56	Organic surface-active liquid for washing the skin, not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale in a bottle of plastics with pump-action top, each bottle measuring not more than 17 cm in width, not more than 27 cm in height and not more than 6.5 cm in length and with a net weight of not more than 0.5 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	3401305000	9903.88.66	Disposable cloths of nonwoven textile materials impregnated, coated or covered with organic surface-active preparations for washing the skin, put up for retail sale	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3401305000	9903.88.64	Hand soaps and hand sanitizers in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, other than hand sanitizers of heading 3808	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - Nov, 30, 2021 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 New Exclusion - Specific to Product Description
3	Covid Annex C	3401305000	9903.88.66	Organic surface-active liquid for washing the skin, not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale in a bottle of plastics with pump-action top, each bottle measuring not more than 17 cm in width, not more than 27 cm in height and not more than 6.5 cm in length and with a net weight of not more than 0.5 kg	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23

3	Covid Annex C	3401305000	9903.88.68	Disposable cloths of nonwoven textile materials impregnated, coated or covered with organic surface-active preparations for washing the skin, put up for retail sale	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3401305000	9903.88.68	Organic surface-active liquid for washing the skin, not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale in a bottle of plastics with pump-action top, each bottle measuring not more than 17 cm in width, not more than 27 cm in height and not more than 6.5 cm in length and with a net weight of not more than 0.5 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	3402201100	9903.88.66	Laundry detergent powder, put up for retail sale, whether as powder or as water-soluble, pre-measured pods	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3402201100	9903.88.56	Laundry detergent powder, put up for retail sale, whether as powder or as water-soluble, pre-measured pods	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	3404905150	9903.88.66	Toilet seal rings of artificial or prepared waxes (other than polyethylene glycol waxes, waxes containing bleached beeswax or chemically modified lignite waxes)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	3702440160	9903.88.66	Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) film coated with a photoresist solution, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm, not used as graphic arts film	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3702440160	9903.88.56	Polyethylene terephthalate (PET) film coated with a photoresist solution, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm, not used as graphic arts film	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3801105000	9903.88.66	Artificial graphite, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	3801105000	9903.88.66	Artificial graphite, in powder or flake form, for manufacturing into the lithium-ion anode component of batteries	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3801105000	9903.88.56	Artificial graphite, in powder form	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3801105000	9903.88.56	Artificial graphite, in powder or flake form, for manufacturing into the lithium-ion anode component of batteries	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3801105000	9903.88.67	Artificial graphite, in powder form	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3801105000	9903.88.67	Artificial graphite, in powder or flake form, for manufacturing into the lithium-ion anode component of batteries	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	3801900000	9903.88.66	Natural graphite, in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3801900000	9903.88.56	Natural graphite, in powder form	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3801900000	9903.88.67	Natural graphite, in powder form	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	3808931500	9903.88.66	Herbicide consisting of 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium dichloride (CAS No. 1910-42-5) (Paraquat concentrate in liquid form) up to 45 percent concentration with application adjuvants	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3808931500	9903.88.56	Herbicide consisting of 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium dichloride (CAS No. 1910-42-5) (Paraquat concentrate in liquid form) up to 45 percent concentration with application adjuvants	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3808931500	9903.88.67	Herbicide consisting of 1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium dichloride (CAS No. 1910-42-5) (Paraquat concentrate in liquid form) up to 45 percent concentration with application adjuvants	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	3808935050	9903.88.66	Mixtures of ammonium ethyl carbamoylphosphonate (Fosamine-ammonium) (CAS No. 25954-13-6) and application adjuvants	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Covid Annex C	3808941000	9903.88.66	Disinfectants: Containing aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3808941000	9903.88.68	Disinfectants: Containing aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3808945010	9903.88.66	Wipes, other than paper wipes or nonwoven wipes, impregnated with alcohol or other disinfectants	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3808945010	9903.88.68	Wipes, other than paper wipes or nonwoven wipes, impregnated with alcohol or other disinfectants	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3808945050	9903.88.64	Hydrogen peroxide put up in disinfectant preparations for sanitizing or disinfecting surfaces.2	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - Nov, 30, 2021 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 New Exclusion - Not specific to Description

3	Covid Annex C	3808945080	9903.88.64	Other, other Disinfectants	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021</b> <b>New Exclusion - Not specific to Description</b> 3808.94.5090 prior to July 1, 2021; 3808.94.5080 or 3808.94.5095 effective July 1, 2021
3	Covid Annex C	3808945090	9903.88.64	Other, other Disinfectants	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021</b> <b>New Exclusion - Not specific to Description</b> 3808.94.5090 prior to July 1, 2021; 3808.94.5080 or 3808.94.5095 effective July 1, 2021
3	Covid Annex C	3808945095	9903.88.64	Other, other Disinfectants	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021</b> <b>New Exclusion - Not specific to Description</b> 3808.94.5090 prior to July 1, 2021; 3808.94.5080 or 3808.94.5095 effective July 1, 2021
3	24	3810902000	9903.88.43	Flux powder consisting wholly of inorganic substances, including but not limited to silicon dioxide, titanium oxide, manganese oxide, aluminum oxide, and calcium fluoride, for submerged arc welding	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3810902000	9903.88.56	Flux powder consisting wholly of inorganic substances, including but not limited to silicon dioxide, titanium oxide, manganese oxide, aluminum oxide, and calcium fluoride, for submerged arc welding	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3810905000	9903.88.46	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, deammoniated (CAS No. 68649-66-1)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	3815110000	9903.88.38	Supported nickel-based catalysts, of a kind used for methanation, desulfurization, hydrogenation, pre-reforming or reforming of organic chemicals or for protection of hydrotreating catalysts from arsine poisoning	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815110000	9903.88.56	Supported nickel-based catalysts, of a kind used for methanation, desulfurization, hydrogenation, pre-reforming or reforming of organic chemicals or for protection of hydrotreating catalysts from arsine poisoning	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3815110000	9903.88.67	Supported nickel-based catalysts, of a kind used for methanation, desulfurization, hydrogenation, pre-reforming or reforming of organic chemicals or for protection of hydrotreating catalysts from arsine poisoning	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts for high-temperature shift reactions for ammonia, hydrogen, and methanol, with carbon monoxide or carbon dioxide as the active ingredients	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts for polymerization	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts of cuprous oxide and zinc oxide as the active ingredients for arsine removal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts with alumina as the active substance for chlorine removal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts with copper carbonate or zinc carbonate as the active ingredients for low temperature desulfurization	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts with metal sulfide as the active substance for mercury removal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts with molybdenum compounds as the active substance for hydrogenation	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	3815190000	9903.88.38	Supported catalysts with zinc oxide absorbent as the active substance	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3815190000	9903.88.46	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx) with enhanced mercury oxidation, with oxides of base metals being the active substances, applied to a stainless steel mesh	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3815190000	9903.88.46	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx), with base metals being the active substances, applied on a titanium dioxide based ceramic material to a stainless steel mesh	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx) with enhanced mercury oxidation, with oxides of base metals being the active substances, applied to a stainless steel mesh	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx), with base metals being the active substances, applied on a titanium dioxide based ceramic material to a stainless steel mesh	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts for polymerization	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts of cuprous oxide and zinc oxide as the active ingredients for arsine removal	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20</b>
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts with copper carbonate or zinc carbonate as the active ingredients for low temperature desulfurization	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20



3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts with metal sulfide as the active substance for mercury removal	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts with molybdenum compounds as the active substance for hydrogenation	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3815190000	9903.88.56	Supported catalysts with zinc oxide absorbent as the active substance	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx) with enhanced mercury oxidation, with oxides of base metals being the active substances, applied to a stainless steel mesh	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Plate-type supported catalysts (reaction accelerators) for reduction of nitrous oxides (NOx), with base metals being the active substances, applied on a titanium dioxide based ceramic material to a stainless steel mesh	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts for polymerization	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts of cuprous oxide and zinc oxide as the active ingredients for arsine removal	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts with copper carbonate or zinc carbonate as the active ingredients for low temperature desulfurization	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts with metal sulfide as the active substance for mercury removal	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts with molybdenum compounds as the active substance for hydrogenation	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3815190000	9903.88.67	Supported catalysts with zinc oxide absorbent as the active substance	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	3824780020	9903.88.45	Mixtures of hydrofluorocarbons, containing 40 to 44 percent by weight of 1,1,1,2- tetrafluoroethane (CAS No. 811-97-2), 56 to 60 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane (CAS No. 354-33-6) and up to 2 percent by weight of lubricating oil	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	3824780020	9903.88.48	Refrigerant gas R-421B, comprising mixtures containing at least 83 percent but not more than 87 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane, at least 13 percent but not more than 17 percent by weight of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, and at least 0.5 percent but not more than 2 percent by weight of lubricant	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3824780020	9903.88.56	Mixtures of hydrofluorocarbons, containing 40 to 44 percent by weight of 1,1,1,2- tetrafluoroethane (CAS No. 811-97-2), 56 to 60 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane (CAS No. 354-33-6) and up to 2 percent by weight of lubricating oil	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3824780020	9903.88.56	Refrigerant gas R-421B, comprising mixtures containing at least 83 percent but not more than 87 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane, at least 13 percent but not more than 17 percent by weight of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, and at least 0.5 percent but not more than 2 percent by weight of lubricant	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	3824780020	9903.88.67	Mixtures of hydrofluorocarbons, containing 40 to 44 percent by weight of 1,1,1,2tetrafluoroethane (CAS No. 811-97-2), 56 to 60 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane (CAS No. 354-33-6) and up to 2 percent by weight of lubricating oil	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3824.78.0020 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3824780020	9903.88.67	Refrigerant gas R-421B, comprising mixtures containing at least 83 percent but not more than 87 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane, at least 13 percent but not more than 17 percent by weight of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, and at least 0.5 percent but not more than 2 percent by weight of lubricant	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3824.78.0020 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	3824993900	9903.88.18	Chabazite zeolites having a silica-alumina ratio of 20:1 to 24:1, valued at \$31 to \$39 per kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	3824999297	9903.88.45	Mixtures containing 2-(dimethylamino)ethanol (CAS No. 108-01-0)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	3824999297	9903.88.48	Silicon monoxide (SiO) (CAS No. 10097-28-6) in powder form	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3824999297	9903.88.56	Mixtures containing N,Ndimethyldodecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-18-5) and N,N-dimethyltetradecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-75-4)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	3824999297	9903.88.56	Silicon monoxide (SiO) (CAS No. 10097-28-6) in powder form	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	3824999297	9903.88.66	Mixtures containing 2-(dimethylamino)ethanol (CAS No. 108-01-0)	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3824999297	9903.88.66	Silicon monoxide (SiO) (CAS No. 10097-28-6) in powder form	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23

3	Reinstated	3824999297	9903.88.67	Mixtures containing N,Ndimethyldodecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-18-5) and N,Ndimethyltetradecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-75-4)	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3824.99.9297 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3824999297	9903.88.68	Mixtures containing 2-(dimethylamino)ethanol (CAS No. 108-01-0)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3824999297	9903.88.68	Silicon monoxide (SiO) (CAS No. 10097-28-6) in powder form	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3824999397	9903.88.67	Mixtures containing N,Ndimethyldodecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-18-5) and N,Ndimethyltetradecan-1-amine (CAS No. 112-75-4)	5/31/24	described in 3824.99.9397 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3827620000	9903.88.67	Mixtures of hydrofluorocarbons, containing 40 to 44 percent by weight of 1,1,1,2tetrafluoroethane (CAS No. 811-97-2), 56 to 60 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane (CAS No. 354-33-6) and up to 2 percent by weight of lubricating oil	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3827.62.0000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3827620000	9903.88.67	Refrigerant gas R-421B, comprising mixtures containing at least 83 percent but not more than 87 percent by weight of pentafluoroethane, at least 13 percent but not more than 17 percent by weight of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane, and at least 0.5 percent but not more than 2 percent by weight of lubricant	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3827.62.0000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	3901901000	9903.88.66	Chlorinated polyethylene elastomer, in white or pale yellow powder form, containing 28 to 44 percent by weight of chlorine	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	3904610090	9903.88.66	Polytetrafluoroethylene ((C2F4)n), having a particle size of 5 to 500 microns and a melting point of 315 to 329 degrees Celsius	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	3904610090	9903.88.66	Polytetrafluoroethylene ((C2F4)n), having a particle size of 5 to 500 microns and a melting point of 315 to 329 degrees Celsius	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	3906902000	9903.88.66	Expandable plastics beads, 0.30 to 0.50 mm in diameter, consisting of copolymers of methylmethacrylate (62 to 64 percent by weight) and styrene (26 to 28 percent by weight)	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3906905000	9903.88.66	Acrylic acid-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid-acrylic ester (AA/AMPS/HPA) terpolymers, presented in dry form	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	3906905000	9903.88.66	Copolymers of acrylic acid and 2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid, valued at \$4.00 to \$7.00 per kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by USTR Notice May 8, 2020 Note A.1.
2	13	3906905000	9903.88.66	Pet urine collection and disposal kits, put up in retail packaging, each comprising seven disposable trays of plastics measuring 8.3 cm in depth, 27.9 cm in length, and 16.5 cm in width, one scoop of plastics and one bottle containing 42 g of absorbent sodium acrylate powder	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	3906905000	9903.88.66	Acrylic acid-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid-acrylic ester (AA/AMPS/HPA) terpolymers, presented in dry form	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	3906905000	9903.88.67	Acrylic acid-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid-acrylic ester (AA/AMPS/HPA) terpolymers, presented in dry form	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	3907200000	9903.88.66	Polyol blends containing 92 percent or more by weight of polyether polyol (CAS number 9049-71-2) and 2.5% or more by weight of N,N-dimethylcyclohexamine	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	3910000000	9903.88.66	Silicones in primary form	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Feb. 20, 2020 - USTR Updated to exclusion at 10 digit HTS and <b>not</b> specific to previously provided description.
2	10	3911100000	9903.88.66	Granular hydrocarbon resins, each pellet not larger than 1 cm in any dimension and having a melting point greater than 95 degrees C but not greater than 105 degrees C, presented in immediate packings of paper, paperboard or kraft paper weighing with their contents greater than 23 kg but not greater than 27 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	3911100000	9903.88.66	Elastomeric petroleum resins (CAS No. 64742-16-1)	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13x	3911100000	9903.88.66	Elastomeric petroleum resins (CAS No. 64742-16-1)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	3913100000	9903.88.66	Sodium alginate resins (CAS No. 9005-38-3)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	3913100000	9903.88.57	Sodium alginate resins (CAS No. 9005-38-3)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	3913100000	9903.88.67	Sodium alginate resins (CAS No. 9005-38-3)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	3913902090	9903.88.66	Chitosan (CAS No. 9012-76-4)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3916200020	9903.88.66	Profile shapes, of a kind used in producing door jambs, composed of a composite of polyvinyl chloride, calcium carbonate and sawdust	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917230000	9903.88.66	Hose of braided polyvinyl chloride, having crimped fittings, designed to carry water, valued not over \$2.00 per kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

2	10	3917290090	9903.88.66	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	3917290090	9903.88.66	Polymer strips curled in helical fashion to form a flexible tube having a constant circular cross-section with a diameter not exceeding 2 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	3917290090	9903.88.66	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B
2	Covid Annex B	3917290090	9903.88.66	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Covid Annex B	3917290090	9903.88.68	Molded acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) tubes, of a kind used to effect the sterile transfer of fluid from a bag or vial to another container, each tube measuring 7.5 cm or more but not exceeding 23 cm in length, with an inner diameter of less than 0.65 cm and an outer diameter of less than 9 cm, one end having been angle-cut to form a spike, and having an integrated flange, less than 3 cm in diameter (splash guard) near the spike end and removable polyethylene caps on each end, put up in sterile packing	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	13	3917320020	9903.88.66	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of cross-linked polyethylene (PEX), each measuring 6.1 m in length and having an outside diameter of 9.5 mm or more but not exceeding 28.6 mm	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917320050	9903.88.66	Drinking straws, of plastics, each straw 8 mm or more in outside diameter and 18 cm or more in length	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by USTR Notice May 8, 2020 Note A.2.
3	Covid Annex C	3917330000	9903.88.66	Flexible gas sampling tubes, pipes and hoses, of polyvinyl chloride, with lock connectors at each end	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3917330000	9903.88.66	Flexible oxygen tubes, pipes and hoses presented with integrated molded connectors, of polyvinyl chloride	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3917330000	9903.88.68	Flexible gas sampling tubes, pipes and hoses, of polyvinyl chloride, with lock connectors at each end	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3917330000	9903.88.68	Flexible oxygen tubes, pipes and hoses presented with integrated molded connectors, of polyvinyl chloride	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Bulkhead fittings, each comprising a hollow, threaded cylindrical body with a hexagonal or octagonal head on one end, of a length 9.53 cm or more but not exceeding 23.5 cm and having an inside diameter of 1.27 or more but not exceeding 15.24 cm, a polymer gasket and a hexagonal or octagonal tightening nut	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Polyacetal brackets for connectors, of a length measuring 3.84 cm or more but not exceeding 4.57 cm, a width of 0.838 cm and a height of 2.15 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Polyacetal filters measuring 3.76 cm x 3.76 cm x 0.31 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Polyacetal hose barb fittings, with a length of 2.27 cm, width of 0.99 cm and height of 2.29 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Tube, pipe and hose couplings and connectors of plastics, with maximum outside dimensions of 6.5 cm by 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3917400090	9903.88.66	Y-shaped fittings of plastics, each measuring 6.99 cm in length and 3.18 cm or more but not exceeding 3.81 cm in width and height, incorporating a valve stem of plastics and brass in its center	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	15	3918101000	9903.88.66	Floor coverings of polyvinyl chloride, presented in the form of tiles or planks designed to snap together during installation	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	3918101000	9903.88.66	Vinyl floor tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, designed to click together during installation, each measuring 4.7 mm or more but not over 8 mm in thickness, 18 cm or more but not over 23 cm in width and 120 cm or more but not over 182 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	3918101000	9903.88.66	Vinyl floor tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, designed to click together during installation, measuring 7 mm in thickness, 18 cm or more but not over 19 cm in width and 120 cm or more but not over 125 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	3918101000	9903.88.66	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, with a rigid core of wood powder composite, with planks glued together, each measuring not less than 115 cm but not more than 130 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	3918101000	9903.88.66	Floor coverings in the form of planks or tiles of vinyl with cores of high density plastic composite or stone polymer composite, each with a surface layer measuring at least 0.1 mm but not more than 0.8 mm in thickness, the whole measuring at least 2 mm but not more 8 mm in thickness, at least 12.5 cm but not more than 61 cm in width and at least 30 cm but not more than 153 cm in length, with edges that are interlocking or simply cut at a 90-degree angle	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	3918105000	9903.88.66	Ceiling tiles of cellular polyvinyl chloride (PVC), in rolls, not backed by textile fibers, each measuring 60 cm by 60 cm by 4 mm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3919102020	9903.88.66	Electrical tape of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls, measuring not more than 2 cm in width, not more than 20.2 m in length, and not more than 0.18 mm in thickness	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10x	3919102020	9903.88.66	Electrical tape of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls, measuring not more than 2 cm in width, not more than 20.2 m in length, and not more than 0.18 mm in thickness	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	3919102020	9903.88.67	Electrical tape of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls, measuring not more than 2 cm in width, not more than 20.2 m in length, and not more than 0.18 mm in thickness	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3919102030	9903.88.66	Transparent tape of plastics with an acrylic emulsion adhesive, in rolls measuring not over 4.8 cm in width, valued not over \$.25 per square meter	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10x	3919102030	9903.88.66	Transparent tape of plastics with an acrylic emulsion adhesive, in rolls measuring not over 4.8 cm in width, valued not over \$.25 per square meter	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	3919102030	9903.88.67	Transparent tape of plastics with an acrylic emulsion adhesive, in rolls measuring not over 4.8 cm in width, valued not over \$.25 per square meter	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3919102055	9903.88.66	Rolls of polyethylene film coated with a solvent acrylic adhesive	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	13	3919102055	9903.88.66	Self-adhesive tape, of plastics, in rolls measuring 5.08 cm in width, 30.5 m in length and 0.254 mm in thickness, of a kind used for wrapping and sealing connections between metal pipes and fittings	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	3919102055	9903.88.66	Self-adhesive tape, of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 1.905 cm in width, 6.706 m in length and 0.18 mm in thickness	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	10x	3919102055	9903.88.66	Rolls of polyethylene film coated with a solvent acrylic adhesive	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	3919102055	9903.88.67	Rolls of polyethylene film coated with a solvent acrylic adhesive	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	13	3919905040	9903.88.66	Self-adhesive film, of clear vinyl, exceeding 20 cm in width, designed for use as shelf liner	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	3919905040	9903.88.67	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls	5/31/24	3919.90.5040 or 3919.90.5060 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	3919905060	9903.88.66	Hot melt flat shapes of biaxiallyoriented polypropylene (BOPP) film with an acrylic emulsion	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	7	3919905060	9903.88.66	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls	7/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	3919905060	9903.88.66	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	3919905060	9903.88.66	Polyvinyl chloride film, coated on one side with pressure sensitive solvent-acrylic adhesive that allows for easy removal from a flat glass or flat, rigid, clear plastics surface, 106.7 cm, 137.2 cm or 152.4 cm in width, and 30.38 m or 49.99 m in length, with regular perforations measuring 1.5 to 1.6 mm in diameter, where the perforations cover 30, 40 or 50 percent of the surface area	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	7	3919905060	9903.88.66	Printed rectangular polyethylene sheets depicting images on one side, with self-adhesive edges protected with peel-off liners on the other side, measuring 30.5 cm by 45.7 cm or 30.5 cm by 25.4 cm	7/31/20	EXPIRED

2	7	3919905060	9903.88.66	Self-adhesive colored or printed polyvinyl chloride film with a peelable liner, in rolls, measuring 30.5 cm or 50.8 cm in width and 3.05 m to 6.10 m in length, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Covid Annex B	3919905060	9903.88.66	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls	11/30/21	EXPIRED - Nov, 30, 2021 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
2	Reinstated	3919905060	9903.88.67	Polyethylene film, 20.32 to 198.12 cm in width, and 30.5 to 2000.5 m in length, coated on one side with solvent acrylic adhesive, clear or in transparent colors, whether or not printed, in rolls	5/31/24	3919.90.5040 or 3919.90.5060) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	3920100000	9903.88.66	Printed, nonpermeable plastic film of ethylene designed for use in packaging personal care products such as baby wipes, adult wipes and similar wet stack products	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	7	3920100000	9903.88.66	Polyethylene film of a kind used for wrapping perishable foods, in rolls measuring 30.5 cm in width and up to 76.2 m in length, with a starter edge tab, put up in retail packages incorporating a built-in slide cutter and grip strip for holding the film in place until subsequent use	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	7	3920100000	9903.88.66	Rectangular sheets of high-density or low-density polyethylene, 111.75 cm to 215.9 cm in width, and 152.4 cm to 304.8 cm in length, with a sticker attached to mark the center of each sheet, of a kind used in hospital or surgery center operating rooms	7/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	3920100000	9903.88.66	Rectangular sheets of high-density or low-density polyethylene, 111.75 cm to 215.9 cm in width, and 152.4 cm to 304.8 cm in length, with a sticker attached to mark the center of each sheet, of a kind used in hospital or surgery center operating rooms	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	Covid Annex B	3920100000	9903.88.66	Rectangular sheets of high-density or low-density polyethylene, 111.75 cm to 215.9 cm in width, and 152.4 cm to 304.8 cm in length, with a sticker attached to mark the center of each sheet, of a kind used in hospital or surgery center operating rooms	5/31/23	EXPIRED Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Covid Annex B	3920100000	9903.88.68	Rectangular sheets of high-density or low-density polyethylene, 111.75 cm to 215.9 cm in width, and 152.4 cm to 304.8 cm in length, with a sticker attached to mark the center of each sheet, of a kind used in hospital or surgery center operating rooms	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3920200055	9903.88.66	Heat-sealable printed films, of plastics, having a thickness of more than 20 microns but not more than 30 microns, in rolls wider than 15 cm but not more than 20 cm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3920435000	9903.88.66	Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	3920435000	9903.88.66	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, in rolls measuring 1.5 m or more in width, printed in various colors, valued at \$1.60 to \$1.90 per kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3920435000	9903.88.66	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.44 mm or more but not exceeding 3.66 m in width, 3.05 or more but not exceeding 5.18 m in length and 0.5 cm in thickness	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3920435000	9903.88.66	Sheets of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 47.5 cm in width, 61.0 cm in length and 24 mm in thickness, coated on both sides with a printable primer	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3920435000	9903.88.66	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m or more but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10x	3920435000	9903.88.66	Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	3920435000	9903.88.67	Rolls of polyvinyl chloride, measuring 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 5.1 cm in width and 182.9 m in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3920490000	9903.88.66	Uncoated polyvinyl chloride (PVC) film, containing by weight less than 6% of plasticizers, less than 0.07 mm in thickness, in rolls weighing 1 t or more	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	3920620090	9903.88.66	Films coated on one or both sides with polyvinylidene chloride (PVdC) or polyvinyl alcohol (PVOH), whether or not having a primer layer between the base and coating (any of the foregoing having a total thickness greater than mm but not greater than 0.03 mm	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	13	3920620090	9903.88.66	Thermoformable polyethylene terephthalate (PET) sheets, with a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not exceeding 1.7 mm, to which PET glitter flakes are permanently fastened, in rolls not less than 250 mm in width and not more than 1,092 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	10x	3920620090	9903.88.66	Films coated on one or both sides with polyvinylidene chloride (PVdC) or polyvinyl alcohol (PVOH), whether or not having a primer layer between the base and coating (any of the foregoing having a total thickness greater than mm but not greater than 0.03 mm	12/31/20	EXPIRED

2	Reinstated	3920620090	9903.88.67	Films coated on one or both sides with polyvinylidene chloride (PVdC) or polyvinyl alcohol (PVOH), whether or not having a primer layer between the base and coating any of the foregoing having a total thickness greater than 0.01 mm but not greater than 0.03 mm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3920992000	9903.88.66	Sheets of transparent polyurethane, measuring 112 cm in width and 112 cm or more but not exceeding 168 cm in length, whether or not put up in sterile packaging	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921121100	9903.88.66	Printed film of polyvinyl chloride, laminated with foamed-polyvinyl chloride-coated polyester scrim, in rolls, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	3921121100	9903.88.66	Three-ply polyvinyl chloride film laminated with nonwoven polyester scrim, in rolls, measuring not more than 5 m in width and not more than 91.5 m in length, valued at \$2.10 or more but not exceeding \$2.40 per square meter	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	3921121100	9903.88.66	Printed film of polyvinyl chloride, laminated with foamed-polyvinyl chloride-coated polyester scrim, in rolls, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	3921121100	9903.88.67	Printed film of polyvinyl chloride, laminated with foamed-polyvinyl chloride-coated polyester scrim, in rolls, of a kind used for lining shelves or drawers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3921125000	9903.88.66	Sheets of foamed polyvinyl chloride combined with a non-textile moisture barrier, in rolls, measuring 45.7 cm in width and 1.83 m in length, each roll weighing not more than 0.39 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921131500	9903.88.66	Synthetic leather sheeting, comprising three layers of polycarbonate-type polyurethane, the outer layer surface treated, the middle layer of foamed polyurethane, and the bottom adhesive layer combined with a support layer of polyester knit fabric, weighing 441 g or more but not exceeding 539 g per square meter, in rolls, measuring 1.4 m or more but not exceeding 1.5 m in width and 20 m or more in length	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921140000	9903.88.66	Cellular regenerated cellulose plates (blocks), measuring 99.1 cm by 99.1 cm by 35.6 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	3921190000	9903.88.66	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B
2	10	3921190000	9903.88.66	Non-adhesive translucent ethylene-vinyl acetate, in sheets or rolls, of a kind used for shelf liners	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921190000	9903.88.66	Plates composed of layers of closed-cell ethylene-vinyl acetate and polyethylene foam, in rectangular shapes, each having a surface area of 2 m <sup>2</sup> or more but not greater than 2.25 m <sup>2</sup>	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921190000	9903.88.66	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	13	3921190000	9903.88.66	Colored or printed sheets of cellular ethylene vinyl acetate plastics, in rectangles measuring 15 cm or more but not exceeding 31 cm in width, 22 cm or more but not exceeding 46 cm in length and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness, or in rolls measuring 91.44 cm in width, 152.4 cm in length, and 2 mm or more but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Covid Annex B	3921190000	9903.88.66	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Reinstated	3921190000	9903.88.67	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Covid Annex B	3921190000	9903.88.68	Sheets and strips consisting of both cross-linked polyethylene and ethylene vinyl acetate, of a width greater than 1 m but not greater than 1.5 m, and a length greater than 1.75 m but not greater than 2.6 m	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3921901100	9903.88.66	Sheets of noncellular polyvinyl chloride combined with man-made textile fabric, valued at \$6.15 or more but not exceeding \$6.30 per square meter	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921901500	9903.88.66	Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 cm or more but not exceeding 1.52 cm in width and 1.93 cm or more but not exceeding 2.29 cm in length, and weighing 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 88 g/m <sup>2</sup>	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10x	3921901500	9903.88.66	Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 cm or more but not exceeding 1.52 cm in width and 1.93 cm or more but not exceeding 2.29 cm in length, and weighing 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 88 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B

2	Covid Annex B	3921901500	9903.88.66	Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 m or more but not over 1.52 m in width and 1.93 m or more but not over 2.29 m in length, and weighing 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 88 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Covid Annex B	3921901500	9903.88.68	Polyethylene sheet and film laminated with spunbond-spunbond-spunbond nonwoven polypropylene fabric, measuring 1.12 m or more but not over 1.52 m in width and 1.93 m or more but not over 2.29 m in length, and weighing 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 88 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	3921901950	9903.88.66	Plastics sheeting made up of plain-woven, high-density polyethylene fabric coated on both sides with low-density polyethylene, in rolls measuring 5 m in width	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921904090	9903.88.66	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) laminated polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m or more but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	3921904090	9903.88.66	Sheets of transparent (double polished or super double polished) polyvinyl chloride, whether or not with an integrated pattern, in rolls, measuring 1.37 m but not exceeding 1.83 m in width, not more than 54.9 m in length, and 0.075 mm but not exceeding 0.51 mm in thickness, valued at \$2.35 or more but not exceeding \$3.35 per square meter	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	8	3923109000	9903.88.66	Container units of plastics, each comprising a tub and lid therefore, configured or fitted for the conveyance, packing, or dispensing of wet wipes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	16	3923109000	9903.88.66	Plastic trays, of a kind used for retail packaging, custom vacuum formed from polyvinyl chloride or polystyrene sheets (0.45 to 0.9 mm in thickness), each measuring 7.62 cm or more but not over 53.34 cm in length, 17.15 cm or more but not over 42.55 cm in width, and 3.18 cm or more but not over 15.24 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	3923109000	9903.88.66	Boxes, cases, crates or similar articles of plastics certified under UN (United Nations) standard 4H2 as suitable for the conveyance of lithium ion batteries and equipment powered by lithium ion batteries	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	3923109000	9903.88.56	Container units of plastics, each comprising a tub and lid therefore, configured or fitted for the conveyance, packing, or dispensing of wet wipes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	3923109000	9903.88.66	Container units of plastics, each comprising a tub and lid therefore, configured or fitted for the conveyance, packing, or dispensing of wet wipes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3923109000	9903.88.68	Container units of plastics, each comprising a tub and lid therefore, configured or fitted for the conveyance, packing, or dispensing of wet wipes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	22	3923210030	9903.88.41	Sacks and bags (including cones) of plastics: Of polymers of ethylene, Reclosable, with integral extruded closure: Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Covid Annex C	3923210030	9903.88.66	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene, reclosable, qualifying as Class 1 medical devices by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration under product code NNI	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	3923210030	9903.88.68	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene, reclosable, qualifying as Class 1 medical devices by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration under product code NNI	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	22	3923210095	9903.88.41	Sacks and bags (including cones) of plastics: Of polymers of ethylene, Other, Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	3923210095	9903.88.56	Sacks and bags (including cones) of plastics: Of polymers of ethylene, Other, Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Covid Annex C	3923210095	9903.88.66	Sacks and bags (including cones) of plastics: Of polymers of ethylene, Other, Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	3923210095	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	Covid Annex C	3923210095	9903.88.68	Sacks and bags (including cones) of plastics: Of polymers of ethylene, Other, Other	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	3923290000	9903.88.66	Bags of plastic certified by the Biodegradable Products Institute as being compostable, each measuring 43 cm or more but not more than 107 cm in width and 45 cm or more but not more than 122 cm in length, of sheet or film measuring 0.02 mm or more but not more than 0.056 mm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	3923290000	9903.88.66	Sacks and bags of plant-based materials including cornstarch, biodegradable, not containing polyethylene	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	8	3923500000	9903.88.66	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	3923500000	9903.88.66	One-piece stoppers, of polypropiolactone ("PPL") or polylactic acid ("PLA") polymers, each comprising a disc-shaped top attached to a rounded, tapered plug with a protruding stirrer, measuring at least 55 mm but not more than 120.7 mm in overall length, and weighing at least 0.6 g but not more than 1.1 g each, of a kind used with lids for beverage containers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranche3X	3923500000	9903.88.56	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranche3X	3923500000	9903.88.56	One-piece stoppers, of polypropiolactone (PPL) or polylactic acid (PLA) polymers, each comprising a disc-shaped top attached to a rounded, tapered plug with a protruding stirrer, measuring at least 55 mm but not more than 120.7 mm in overall length, and weighing at least 0.6 g but not more than 1.1 g each, of a kind used with lids for beverage containers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	3923500000	9903.88.66	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	3923500000	9903.88.67	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	3923500000	9903.88.67	One-piece stoppers, of polypropiolactone (PPL) or polylactic acid (PLA) polymers, each comprising a disc-shaped top attached to a rounded, tapered plug with a protruding stirrer, measuring at least 55 mm but not more than 120.7 mm in overall length, and weighing at least 0.6 g but not more than 1.1 g each, of a kind used with lids for beverage containers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3923500000	9903.88.68	Injection molded polypropylene plastic caps or lids each weighing not over 24 grams designed for dispensing wet wipes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	3923900080	9903.88.66	Cups of polypropylene, with a fluted wood paper filter fitted and affixed to the inside, measuring 44.1 mm in height, of a kind used to produce capsules for single-cup coffee brewing systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	28	3924104000	9903.88.66	Tumblers or disposable graduated liners for pitchers, of plastics, of a kind used in healthcare facilities	N/A	<b>Exclusion DELETED</b> - FR/Vol.85 No. 13 May 28, 2020
4A	31	3924900500	9903.88.66	Baby bottle nipples of silicone plastics, whether or not presented with closure rings for attaching to bottles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	3924905650	9903.88.66	Kneeling pads of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	3924905650	9903.88.66	Compressive eye masks of blended cotton and spandex fabric, containing low- density polyethylene beads, of a kind used for mitigating migraine headaches or eyestrain	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	3924905650	9903.88.66	Shower heads of plastics, designed to be fixed, hand-held, height-adjustable or combinations thereof, and parts of such shower heads	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	3924905650	9903.88.66	Boot hangers of plastics and steel, each designed to hold one pair of boots, presented with couplers of plastics to link two or more boot hangers vertically	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	3924905650	9903.88.57	Shower heads of plastics, designed to be fixed, hand-held, height-adjustable or combinations thereof, and parts of such shower heads	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	3924905650	9903.88.67	Shower heads of plastics, designed to be fixed, hand-held, height-adjustable or combinations thereof, and parts of such shower heads	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	3925200010	9903.88.66	Exterior doors having outer faces of plastics with foamed plastics insulation between those faces, each measuring at least 213 cm but not more than 245 cm in height, at least 80 cm but not more than 95 cm in width and not more than 45 mm in thickness	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	3925900000	9903.88.66	Parts of fences fabricated from profile shapes of heading 3916	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	3925900000	9903.88.66	Wall panels of cellulose polyvinyl chloride, each measuring not less than 123 cm but not more than 245 cm in length, not more than 184 cm in height, and not more than 3 cm in width, put up for retail sale in packs of 6 panels weighing not less than 13.5 kg and not more than 29 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Covid Annex C	3926209010	9903.88.64	Aprons, of plastics, of a kind used as personal protection equipment	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021



3	22	3926209050	9903.88.41	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories; Other: Other, Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	3926209050	9903.88.56	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories; Other: Other, Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	3926209050	9903.88.66	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories; Other: Other, Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	3926209050	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	3926209050	9903.88.68	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories; Other: Other, Other	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	8	3926903000	9903.88.66	Kayak paddles, double ended, with shafts of aluminum and blades of fiberglass reinforced nylon	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	3926904590	9903.88.66	Gaskets, washers and other seals (other than O-rings) of silicone plastic, each weighing at least 5 g but not more than 400 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	21	3926909910	9903.88.66	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Other, Laboratory ware	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909910	9903.88.57	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Other, Laboratory ware	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909910	9903.88.66	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Other, Laboratory ware	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	3926909910	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909910	9903.88.68	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: Other, Laboratory ware	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	25	3926909925	9903.88.66	Other articles of plastic; Reflective triangular warning signs for road use	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	23	3926909950	9903.88.66	Pads of foam plastics, with hook and loop fastener straps, integrated arm protectors, and accessory headrest, body straps, lift sheets, hand grips and face masks, of a kind used for positioning patients during medical procedures	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9950 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.4.
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909950	9903.88.66	Face shields of transparent plastics, whether or not assembled	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909950	9903.88.68	Face shields of transparent plastics, whether or not assembled	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	3926909985	9903.88.66	A-Frame or sandwich board signs of plastics, which can be folded flat for storage and do not contain printed matter	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	31	3926909985	9903.88.66	Brackets of plastics, suitable for mounting on a vertical surface, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 200 mm in height, at least 32 mm but not more than 80 mm in width and at least 64 mm but not more than 80 mm in depth	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	31	3926909985	9903.88.66	Covers of plastics for battery compartments in combination weather sensors, each cover measuring not more than 90 mm in height by not more than 140 mm in width and valued over \$0.60 but not over \$0.70 per piece	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020

4A	31	3926909985	9903.88.66	Tapered sound-dampening earplugs, each consisting of two plugs of foamed plastics connected by a plastic cord, each plug measuring not more than 3 cm in length and not more than 2 cm in diameter, presented with a carrying case of plastics measuring not more than 6.5 cm in length and not more than 4.5 cm in width	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	23	3926909985	9903.88.66	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.2.
4A	23	3926909985	9903.88.66	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.3.
4A	23	3926909985	9903.88.66	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.5.
4A	23	3926909985	9903.88.66	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.6.
4A	25	3926909985	9903.88.66	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.6.
4A	25	3926909985	9903.88.66	Pouches of plastics, of a kind used with manually operated pill or tablet crushers to capture the powdered medicaments	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.20.
4A	25	3926909985	9903.88.66	Refillable dispensers of plastics, designed for mounting on a vertical wall, of a kind used to store and dispense emesis containment bags in medical settings	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.21.
4A	25	3926909985	9903.88.66	Sterile urology drain bags of plastics, designed to fit over a urology table extension, with a flap extension that provides sterile separation of the patient from the table surface and directs fluids into and through a filter at the top of an attached drain hose leading to a collection container	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.22.
4A	28	3926909985	9903.88.66	Disposable identification wristbands of plastics, designed to be worn by patients during medical procedures, each consisting of a plastics strip with an integrated window for inserting paper with relevant patient identification information, such bracelets measuring 0.95 cm or more but not more than 3.2 cm in width and having a secure closure	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.25.
4A	30	3926909985	9903.88.66	Fittings of plastics, of a kind used to connect mop heads with mop handles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.26.
4A	32	3926909985	9903.88.66	Clamps and clips of molded plastics, each with a fastener or adhesive backing for affixing a cord or cable to a flat surface	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020.
4A	32	3926909985	9903.88.66	Molded shells of plastics, each measuring at least 11.1 cm but not more than 11.7 cm in length and at least 7.9 cm but not more than 8.6 cm in width, weighing at least 38 g but not more than 42 g, having two drilled holes (one near the midpoint of each long side and in horizontal alignment with each other), of a kind used to form a housing for an earphone	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020.
4A	32	3926909985	9903.88.66	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	3926909985	9903.88.66	Doorway dust barrier kits, each comprising a sheet of plastics measuring not more than 0.15 mm in thickness, at least 1.2 m but not more than 1.6 m in width and at least 2.1 m but not more than 2.6 m in length, with two parallel slide fasteners extending the full length of the sheet, two metal flap hooks and a roll of tape with adhesive on both sides for securing the sheet to a doorway, such kits put up for retail sale	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, and <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	3926909985	9903.88.66	Heads, plates, grip disks, slide clamps, foot plugs and other parts of plastics, of a kind used in temporary dust barrier systems for interior construction	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, and <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020

4A	33	3926909985	9903.88.66	Locking zip tie fasteners of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, and <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909985	9903.88.57	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.66	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.66	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.66	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.66	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.66	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	3926909985	9903.88.67	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909985	9903.88.67	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909985	9903.88.67	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909985	9903.88.67	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	Reinstated	3926909985	9903.88.67	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.68	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.68	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.68	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.68	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909985	9903.88.68	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	23	3926909990	9903.88.66	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.2.
4A	23	3926909990	9903.88.66	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.3.
4A	23	3926909990	9903.88.66	Pads of foam plastics, with hook and loop fastener straps, integrated arm protectors, and accessory headrest, body straps, lift sheets, hand grips and face masks, of a kind used for positioning patients during medical procedures	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9950 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.4.
4A	23	3926909990	9903.88.66	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.5.
4A	23	3926909990	9903.88.66	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>3926.90.9985</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.6.
4A	25	3926909990	9903.88.66	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.19.
4A	25	3926909990	9903.88.66	Pouches of plastics, of a kind used with manually operated pill or tablet crushers to capture the powdered medicaments	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.20.
4A	25	3926909990	9903.88.66	Refillable dispensers of plastics, designed for mounting on a vertical wall, of a kind used to store and dispense emesis containment bags in medical settings	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.21.
4A	25	3926909990	9903.88.66	Sterile urology drain bags of plastics, designed to fit over a urology table extension, with a flap extension that provides sterile separation of the patient from the table surface and directs fluids into and through a filter at the top of an attached drain hose leading to a collection container	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.22.
4A	28	3926909990	9903.88.66	Disposable identification wristbands of plastics, designed to be worn by patients during medical procedures, each consisting of a plastics strip with an integrated window for inserting paper with relevant patient identification information, such bracelets measuring 0.95 cm or more but not more than 3.2 cm in width and having a secure closure	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.25.

4A	30	3926909990	9903.88.66	Fittings of plastics, of a kind used to connect mop heads with mop handles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.26.
4A	31	3926909990	9903.88.66	A-Frame or sandwich board signs of plastics, which can be folded flat for storage and do not contain printed matter	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	31	3926909990	9903.88.66	Brackets of plastics, suitable for mounting on a vertical surface, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 200 mm in height, at least 32 mm but not more than 80 mm in width and at least 64 mm but not more than 80 mm in depth	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	31	3926909990	9903.88.66	Covers of plastics for battery compartments in combination weather sensors, each cover measuring not more than 90 mm in height by not more than 140 mm in width and valued over \$0.60 but not over \$0.70 per piece	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	31	3926909990	9903.88.66	Tapered sound-dampening earplugs, each consisting of two plugs of foamed plastics connected by a plastic cord, each plug measuring not more than 3 cm in length and not more than 2 cm in diameter, presented with a carrying case of plastics measuring not more than 6.5 cm in length and not more than 4.5 cm in width	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	32	3926909990	9903.88.66	Clamps and clips of molded plastics, each with a fastener or adhesive backing for affixing a cord or cable to a flat surface	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.26.
4A	32	3926909990	9903.88.66	Molded shells of plastics, each measuring at least 11.1 cm but not more than 11.7 cm in length and at least 7.9 cm but not more than 8.6 cm in width, weighing at least 38 g but not more than 42 g, having two drilled holes (one near the midpoint of each long side and in horizontal alignment with each other), of a kind used to form a housing for an earphone	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.26.
4A	32	3926909990	9903.88.66	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	3926909990	9903.88.66	Doorway dust barrier kits, each comprising a sheet of plastics measuring not more than 0.15 mm in thickness, at least 1.2 m but not more than 1.6 m in width and at least 2.1 m but not more than 2.6 m in length, with two parallel slide fasteners extending the full length of the sheet, two metal flap hooks and a roll of tape with adhesive on both sides for securing the sheet to a doorway, such kits put up for retail sale	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020, and 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	3926909990	9903.88.66	Heads, plates, grip disks, slide clamps, foot plugs and other parts of plastics, of a kind used in temporary dust barrier systems for interior construction	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020, and 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	3926909990	9903.88.66	Locking zip tie fasteners of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020, and 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	3926909990	9903.88.57	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>3926.90.9990</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.66	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23

4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.66	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.66	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.66	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.66	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	3926909990	9903.88.67	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909990	9903.88.67	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909990	9903.88.67	Sets of three polyvinyl chloride-coated foam pads, of plastics, of a kind used to assemble flotation work vests by passing adjustable straps with buckles through slots in the pads, each set comprising two irregularly shaped front/side pads and one rectangular back pad	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909990	9903.88.67	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	3926909990	9903.88.67	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.68	Bowls of molded plastics, with clips for retaining guide wires during surgical procedures	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.68	Coverings, of plastics, designed to fit over wound sites or casts thereby forming a protective seal for keeping the covered area dry and debris free while showering or bathing	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.68	Disposable graduated medicine dispensing cups of plastics	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.68	Single-use sterile drapes and covers of plastics, of a kind used to protect the sterile field in surgical operating rooms	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	3926909990	9903.88.68	Sterile decanters of polystyrene plastics, each of a kind used to transfer aseptic fluids or medication to and from sterile bags, vials or glass containers	5/31/24	3926.90.9990 prior to July 1, 2020, 3926.90.9985 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	4009110000	9903.88.66	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings, each weighing at least 10 g but not more than 1,000 g and measuring at least 2 cm but not more than 500 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	4009310000	9903.88.66	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4009320050	9903.88.66	Expandable garden hoses of rubber sheathed in fiber webbing, each with brass fittings	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4009410000	9903.88.66	Hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metals or textiles, without fittings	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	4010359000	9903.88.66	Endless synchronous belts of vulcanized rubber, molded polyurethane, neoprene, or welded urethane, each of an outside circumference of 60 cm or more but not more than 77 cm and a width of 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 4 cm, weighing 0.18 kg or more but not exceeding 0.45 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranche3X	4010359000	9903.88.56	Endless synchronous belts of vulcanized rubber, molded polyurethane, neoprene, or welded urethane, each of an outside circumference of 60 cm or more but not more than 77 cm and a width of 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 4 cm, weighing 0.18 kg or more but not exceeding 0.45 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4010359000	9903.88.67	Endless synchronous belts of vulcanized rubber, molded polyurethane, neoprene, or welded urethane, each of an outside circumference of 60 cm or more but not more than 77 cm and a width of 2.5 cm or more but not exceeding 4 cm, weighing 0.18 kg or more but not exceeding 0.45 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	4011500000	9903.88.66	New pneumatic tires of rubber of a kind used on bicycles, each having a carbon steel wire-reinforced bead and weighing not more than 2.27 kg each	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4011901010	9903.88.66	New tubeless pneumatic tires of rubber having a "herring-bone" tread and a tire ply rating of 6R, measuring not more than 61 cm in outside diameter and at least 20.3 cm but not more than 25.4 cm in width, for mounting on a rim measuring 35.6 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4011902010	9903.88.66	New radial pneumatic tires of rubber, each with an 8 ply rating, measuring not more than 67 cm in outside diameter and at least 22 cm but not over 28 cm in width, suitable for mounting on a rim measuring 30.5 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4011902010	9903.88.66	New radial pneumatic tires of rubber, measuring 66 cm or more but not exceeding 82 cm in diameter, and 22 cm or more but not exceeding 39 cm in width, with steel internal carcass and sidewalls reinforced with three belts	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4011908010	9903.88.66	New bias-ply pneumatic tires of rubber, with a 6 ply rating, each measuring at least 61 cm but not more than 62 cm in diameter, and at least 20 cm but not more than 31 cm in width, suitable for mounting on a rim measuring 30.5 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4011908010	9903.88.66	New non-radial pneumatic tires of rubber, with tread pattern suitable for use on off-road all-terrain vehicles (ATV) and utility task vehicles (UTV), measuring at least 70 cm but not more than 105 cm in diameter, and weighing at least 20 kg but not more than 35 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	21	4015190510	9903.88.66	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Of natural rubber	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	4015190510	9903.88.57	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Of natural rubber	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	4015190510	9903.88.65	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Of natural rubber	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 Not specific to Description
4A	21	4015190550	9903.88.65	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	4015190550	9903.88.57	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	4015190550	9903.88.65	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Gloves, mittens and mitts: Other: Medical, Other	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 <b>Not specific to Description</b>
3	19	4015191010	9903.88.66	Seamless disposable gloves of acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, other than for surgical or medical use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	4015191010	9903.88.66	Seamless disposable gloves of natural rubber latex, other than for surgical or medical use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	22	4015191010	9903.88.41	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Other, Other, Seamless, Disposable	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description

3	Tranch3X	4015191010	9903.88.56	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Other, Other, Seamless, Disposable	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4015191010	9903.88.56	Seamless disposable gloves of acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, other than for surgical or medical use	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4015191010	9903.88.56	Seamless disposable gloves of natural rubber latex, other than for surgical or medical use	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	4015191010	9903.88.64	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: Other, Other, Seamless, Disposable	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Not specific to Description</b> Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
3	Covid Annex C	4015191010	9903.88.64	Seamless disposable gloves of acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, other than for surgical or medical use	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
3	Covid Annex C	4015191010	9903.88.64	Seamless disposable gloves of natural rubber latex, other than for surgical or medical use	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
3	11	4016910000	9903.88.66	Anti-electrostatic discharge mats, comprising a conductive rubber mat measuring 40 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm in width, 80 or more but not exceeding 125 cm in length, and 2 mm in thickness, with integrated discharge points for a grounding wire clip or an anti-static wrist strap, such mats printed on the surface with measuring rules and technical reference data	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4016910000	9903.88.66	Compression molded floor mats for golf carts, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber or cellular rubber, each measuring not more than 1,038 mm by 605 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	4016931010	9903.88.66	O-rings, of nitrile rubber, ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) rubber or fluoroelastomers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	4016935020	9903.88.66	Washing machine tub seals of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), each bottom seal incorporating a radial ball bearing and locking pin and each top seal presented with a metal shroud and grease installed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	4016935050	9903.88.66	Gaskets, washers and other seals (other than O-rings or oil seals), of nitrile rubber, ethylene propylene diene monomer (EPDM) rubber or fluoroelastomers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4016995500	9903.88.66	Vibration control goods of rubber, other than natural rubber, for the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	4016996010	9903.88.66	Mechanical articles for motor vehicles, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, each comprising a guide or a stopper for a sunroof or sunshade and weighing not more than 4 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	4016996050	9903.88.66	Brake bushings, hard or soft	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	4016996050	9903.88.66	Grommets, vibration dampers, and similar protective separators, of molded ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene monomer rubber (EPDM), each weighing not more than 2.27 kg, of a kind used in motorcycles or personal watercraft (PWC)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4016996050	9903.88.66	Cable protectors of rubber, each measuring not more than 91 cm in length, not more than 51 cm in width and not more than 5.2 cm in height, with 5 channels for multiple cables or hoses not more than 3.8 cm in diameter, with a lid of polyvinyl chloride, weighing not more than 14.5 kg, with a load capacity of not more than 8,200 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	4016996050	9903.88.66	Parking stops of recycled rubber, each measuring not more than 15.5 cm in width and not more than 10.5 cm in height, weighing not more than 16 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	4016996050	9903.88.66	Automotive constant velocity ("CV") joint boots and rack and pinion bellows, of neoprene	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	4016996050	9903.88.66	Grommets, of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), each with an inner diameter of not more than 6 cm and an outer diameter of not more than 8 cm, each weighing not more than 10 g, of a kind used in automotive fuel assemblies	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	4016996050	9903.88.56	Brake bushings, hard or soft	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4016996050	9903.88.56	Cable protectors of rubber, each measuring not more than 91 cm in length, not more than 51 cm in width and not more than 5.2 cm in height, with 5 channels for multiple cables or hoses not more than 3.8 cm in diameter, with a lid of polyvinyl chloride, weighing not more than 14.5 kg, with a load capacity of not more than 8,200 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4016996050	9903.88.56	Parking stops of recycled rubber, each measuring not more than 185 cm in length, not more than 15.5 cm in width and not more than 10.5 cm in height, weighing not more than 16 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	11	4201003000	9903.88.66	Dog harnesses and retractable dog leashes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	4201003000	9903.88.66	Dog leads, collars, harnesses, retractable leads, muzzles, and head halters of nylon, polyester or soy-based webbing of various sizes, with or without tie out cables and aerials of iron or steel and cat collars	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description updated in FR notice 2/20/20, Note B.b. Description updated in USTR notice 5/4/20, Note B.1.
3	15	4201006000	9903.88.66	Cat leads, harnesses, retractable leads, muzzles and head halters of nylon, polyester or soy-based webbing of various sizes; and cat collars	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> New exclusion added by USTR notice 5/4/20, Note B.1.
3	18	4202110030	9903.88.66	Briefcases with outer surface of leather, each measuring not more than 37 cm by 45 cm by 17 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



3	26	4202128130	9903.88.66	Messenger bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 50 cm by 38 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4202128130	9903.88.56	Messenger bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 50 cm by 38 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4202128130	9903.88.67	Messenger bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 50 cm by 38 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	4202221500	9903.88.66	Handbags with outer surface of sheeting of plastics, each measuring not more than 35 cm in width, not more than 20.5 cm in height and not more than 30 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	4202228100	9903.88.66	Bags of woven nylon with leather trim, each having a metal slide fastener and a locking mechanism on one end of the bag to prevent the slide fastener from opening, measuring 11 cm or more but not more than 20 cm in length, 5 cm or more but not more than 9 cm in width, and 7 cm or more but not more than 12 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	4202321000	9903.88.66	Coin purses with outer surface of laminated plastics, each measuring not more than 8 cm in length, not more than 8 cm in height, and not more than 3 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4202920400	9903.88.66	Backpacks with hydration system, each measuring not more than 51 cm by 28 cm by 9 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4202920400	9903.88.56	Backpacks with hydration system, each measuring not more than 51 cm by 28 cm by 9 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4202920400	9903.88.67	Backpacks with hydration system, each measuring not more than 51 cm by 28 cm by 9 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	4202922000	9903.88.66	Backpacks and duffel bags with an outer surface of a blend of hemp and organic cotton, each measuring not less than 38 cm by 30 cm by 15 cm and not more than 36 cm by 72 cm by 34 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202923120	9903.88.66	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 75 cm in height, at least 19 cm but not more than 34 cm in width, and at least 5 cm but not more than 26 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	4202923120	9903.88.66	Backpacks of 66.66 tex polyester, each measuring not more than 57 cm by 44 cm by 11 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 5.)
3	27	4202923120	9903.88.66	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each with padded and insulated zippered compartments measuring not more than 27 cm by 19 cm by 21.5 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	4202923120	9903.88.56	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 75 cm in height, at least 19 cm but not more than 34 cm in width, and at least 5 cm but not more than 26 cm in depth	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4202923120	9903.88.67	Backpacks with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 75 cm in height, at least 19 cm but not more than 34 cm in width, and at least 5 cm but not more than 26 cm in depth	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	4202923131	9903.88.66	Stuff sacks with outer surface of textiles of man-made fibers, each measuring 77.5 cm or more but not over 127.7 cm in circumference, cylindrical in shape with a single compartment, a drawstring closure at one end and a strap at the other end of the sack	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	4202923131	9903.88.66	Fishing tackle bags of man-made fibers, each measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 17 cm in width, at least 23 cm but not more than 27 cm in height and at least 37 cm but not more than 43 cm in depth, with a shoulder strap and carrying handles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202923131	9903.88.66	Surfboard covers, each with an outer surface of polyester, weighing at least 0.85 kg but not more than 6 kg, measuring at least 150 cm but not more than 307 cm in height and at least 55 cm but not more than 66 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202923131	9903.88.66	Tote bags with outer surface of man-made fibers, with handles, with printing on front and back, each bag measuring more than 20 cm but not more than 36 cm in width and more than 22 cm but not more than 39 cm in height, with a gusset measuring not more than 16 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4202923131	9903.88.66	Duffel bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 39 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	4202923131	9903.88.66	Duffel bags made predominantly of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 98 cm by 52 cm by 17 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg, with wheels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	4202923131	9903.88.66	Garment bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 69 cm by 46 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4202923131	9903.88.66	Shaving/toiletry bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 30 cm by 28 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 1 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4202923131	9903.88.66	Cases of textile materials of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 57 cm by 47 cm by 34 cm, specially fitted to contain a sewing machine, each with outer pockets, side handles and 4 wheels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	29	4202923131	9903.88.66	Garment travel bags of man-made fibers, each weighing at least 0.9 kg but not more than 1.9 kg, measuring at least 100 cm but not more than 170 cm in length, with zippered compartments, with handles to carry in a folded condition and a hanger clamp	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	4202923131	9903.88.56	Duffel bags made predominantly of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 98 cm by 52 cm by 17 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg, with wheels	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4202923131	9903.88.56	Duffel bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 39 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4202923131	9903.88.56	Stuff sacks with outer surface of textiles of man-made fibers, each measuring 77.5 cm or more but not over 127.7 cm in circumference, cylindrical in shape with a single compartment, a drawstring closure at one end and a strap at the other end of the sack	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4202923131	9903.88.67	Duffel bags made predominantly of man-made fibers, each measuring not more than 98 cm by 52 cm by 17 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg, with wheels	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	4202923131	9903.88.67	Duffel bags of polyester, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 39 cm by 11 cm, weighing not more than 7 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	4202929100	9903.88.66	Zippered containers with outer surface of polyester fabric, each measuring not over 170 mm by 95 mm by 30 mm, with clear touch-sensitive polyvinyl chloride front window, such containers mounted on armband	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202929100	9903.88.66	Bags with outer surface of textile materials of man-made fibers, each with a base of plastics and a coil zipper, weighing 0.22 kg or more but not over 4.6 kg, shaped to fit powersports vehicles (including but not limited to off-road vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles and motorcycles)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202929100	9903.88.66	Pouches and tool holsters of woven man-made fibers, each measuring at least 13 cm but not more than 19 cm in height, at least 4 cm but not more than 11 cm in width and at least 3 cm but not more than 5 cm in depth, valued not over \$16 each, designed to fit over the wearer's belt or attach to belt loops to provide hands-free carrying of mobile phones, tools, flashlights and articles of similar size	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4202929100	9903.88.66	Cases of man-made fiber, each measuring not more than 40 cm by 27 cm by 9 cm, with clear zippered pockets, mesh pockets and a carrying handle	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4202999000	9903.88.66	Gun cases (boots) of plastics, each with interior padding, dust-proof and water-resistant shell and steel brackets for mounting	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4203104095	9903.88.66	Women's, girls', and infants' pants, skirts and dresses, of polyurethane-coated leather of swine or of polyurethane-coated composition leather of swine	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	4205008000	9903.88.66	Covers, of leather, designed for use with telecommunication devices	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4205008000	9903.88.56	Covers, of leather, designed for use with telecommunication devices	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4205008000	9903.88.67	Covers, of leather, designed for use with telecommunication devices	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	4402100000	9903.88.66	Portable, single-use grills for heating food, each comprising bamboo charcoal fuel, expanded perlite insulation, bamboo rods for suspending foods over the charcoal flame, and cut paper or paperboard in shapes specially designed for assembly of a grill body	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4402100000	9903.88.56	Portable, single-use grills for heating food, each comprising bamboo charcoal fuel, expanded perlite insulation, bamboo rods for suspending foods over the charcoal flame, and cut paper or paperboard in shapes specially designed for assembly of a grill body	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	15	4409294100	9903.88.66	Standard wood moldings, of oak	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	4411132000	9903.88.66	Flooring planks, each measuring at least 121 cm but not more than 122 cm in length and at least 12.7 cm but not more than 19.7 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	4411939090	9903.88.66	Fiberboard sheets, containing phenolic resin, each not exceeding 0.635 mm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4411939090	9903.88.56	Fiberboard sheets, containing phenolic resin, each not exceeding 0.635 mm in thickness	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	4412100500	9903.88.66	Three-ply plywood sheets constructed of strips of bamboo, each sheet measuring not more than 122 cm in width and not more than 244 cm in length and at least 2 cm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	4412109000	9903.88.66	Laminated flooring consisting of a bamboo surface layer, measuring 1.5 mm in thickness, laminated onto a base of high density plastic composite or stone plastic composite, each plank measuring at least 7 mm but not more than 9 mm in thickness, at least 126 mm but not more than 204 mm in width and at least 30 cm but not more than 214 cm in length, with locking edges and vinyl padding	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	4412995105	9903.88.66	Laminated wood flooring panels having a hardwood veneer finished surface and a backing of pine strips or blocks, the panels having tongue-and-groove outer edges and being in thickness greater than 1.4 cm but not greater than 1.5 cm.	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	15	4412995105	9903.88.66	Engineered flooring, of oak, consisting of a 1.2 mm thick oak veneer top layer, 5.8 mm stone-plastic composite core and a 2 mm polyethylene backing, such flooring coated with aluminum oxide, measuring not over 191 cm long by 19 cm wide by 0.9 cm thick	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	4412995105	9903.88.66	Flooring panels constructed of a hardwood veneer measuring 0.6 mm or more but not over 1.2 mm in thickness laminated onto a waterproof stone-polymer composite base, with the thickness of each panel between 5 mm and 7.5 mm, with tongue and groove mechanism for installation and an attached foam pad	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	4412995105	9903.88.66	Two-layer wood flooring consisting of a non-coniferous wood veneer measuring at least 0.6 mm but not more than 1.2 mm in thickness laminated to a single-layer base of fiberboard, each board measuring at least 9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 1.9 m in length and at least 5 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	4420908000	9903.88.66	Storage containers of paulownia wood, each measuring 8 cm or more but not over 41 cm in width, 8 cm or more but not over 41 cm in depth and 9 cm or more but not over 41 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	4420908000	9903.88.66	Desk accessories of medium density fiberboard, painted or stained, including but not limited to desk organizers, letter trays, business card holders, incline files, pencil cups, note holders, corner shelves, monitor risers, magazine holders, book ends and storage caddies, each weighing at least 0.06 kg but not more than 5.5 kg, measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 35 cm in length, at least 4 cm but not more than 43 cm in width and at least 4.5 cm or more but not more than 30 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	4420908000	9903.88.66	Boxes of wood, each measuring not more than 30 cm by 13 cm by 20 cm, with hinged top, handle of base metals and 2 clasps	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	4421917020	9903.88.66	Assembled fence sections, of reeds held together with rows of wire, each section measuring 1.8 m or more but not over 1.9 m in height and 4.5 m or more but not over 4.6 m in width, or measuring not over 1.3 m in height and not over 2.5 m in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	4421991500	9903.88.66	Wood dowel pins, plain, other than coniferous, of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), each measuring at least 19.5 cm but not more than 38.5 cm in length and at least 4.7 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	4421999780	9903.88.66	Poles, finials, tiebacks and similar drapery hardware of wood	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	4601930100	9903.88.66	Rattan webbing, woven into decorative patterns	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	4602900000	9903.88.66	Polypropylene roofing underlayment	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	4811512050	9903.88.66	Printable glitter paper, at least 0.3 mm in thickness, consisting of base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate (PET) glitter flakes, in rolls and sheets not more than 145 cm in width, weighing at least 190 g/m2 but not more than 520 g/m2	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	4811514000	9903.88.66	Printable glitter paper, not more than 0.3 mm in thickness, consisting of a base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate ("PET") glitter flakes, in rolls and sheets not more than 145 cm in width, weighing at least 145 g/m2 but not more than 220 g/m2	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	4811516000	9903.88.66	Printable glitter paper, consisting of base paper coated with polyethylene terephthalate ("PET") glitter flakes, in sheets with one side measuring not more than 36 cm and one side measuring not more than 15 cm, weighing at least 150 g/m2 but not more than 400 g/m2	8/7/20	EXPIRED
4A	31	4814900200	9903.88.66	Wallpaper, other than described in subheading 4814.20.00, with floral, landscape, figure or abstract designs or solid backgrounds painted by hand, whether or not with applications of metal leaf	9/1/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	4814900200	9903.88.57	Wallpaper, other than described in subheading 4814.20.00, with floral, landscape, figure or abstract designs or solid backgrounds painted by hand, whether or not with applications of metal leaf	12/31/20	EXPIRED
4A	Reinstated	4814900200	9903.88.67	Wallpaper, other than described in subheading 4814.20.00, with floral, landscape, figure or abstract designs or solid backgrounds painted by hand, whether or not with applications of metal leaf	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	21	4818900000	9903.88.66	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	9/1/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 - FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.1.
4A	Tranche 4A X	4818900000	9903.88.57	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 - FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.1.

4A	Covid Annex D	4818900000	9903.88.66	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	4818900000	9903.88.68	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	21	4818900020	9903.88.66	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	4818900020	9903.88.57	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 - FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.1.
4A	Covid Annex D	4818900020	9903.88.66	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	4818900020	9903.88.68	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	21	4818900080	9903.88.66	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020
4A	Tranche 4A X	4818900080	9903.88.57	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020; 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 - FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.1.
4A	Covid Annex D	4818900080	9903.88.66	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	4818900080	9903.88.68	Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: Other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> 4818.90.0000 prior to July 1, 2020, 4818.90.0020 or 4818.90.0080 effective July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	4819100040	9903.88.66	Printed cartons, boxes or cases of corrugated paper or paperboard, other than sanitary food or beverage containers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	4819504040	9903.88.66	Rigid boxes of paperboard weighing 1.2 kg per m2 covered with paper with a decorative design, each presented with hang tag, a handle and two imitation leather straps with snaps, such boxes measuring 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in height, 31 cm or more but not over 33 cm in length and 5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description updated in FR notice 4/24/20, Note B.a.

3	27	4819504060	9903.88.66	Other packing containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, other, other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	4819504060	9903.88.56	Other packing containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, other, other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	4819504060	9903.88.66	Other packing containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, other, other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	4819504060	9903.88.68	Other packing containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, other, other	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	4820102010	9903.88.66	Diaries, bound, each containing at least 40 sheets but not more than 60 sheets of paper, each presented in a kit also containing a pen and stickers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4820102020	9903.88.66	Padfolios of faux leather or polyester, with or without zippers, each containing a writing pad	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	4820102060	9903.88.66	Notebooks of paper or paperboard, each incorporating a plastic toy building block on the cover, measuring at least 13 cm but not more than 16 cm on the short side, at least 15 cm but not more than 22 cm on the long side and at least 1 cm but not more than 3 cm in thickness, with at least 192 but no more than 352 ruled or blank pages	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4820102060	9903.88.56	Notebooks of paper or paperboard, each incorporating a plastic toy building block on the cover, measuring at least 13 cm but not more than 16 cm on the short side, at least 15 cm but not more than 22 cm on the long side and at least 1 cm but not more than 3 cm in thickness, with at least 192 but no more than 352 ruled or blank pages	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	4820104000	9903.88.66	Registers to record financial transactions, to be inserted into booklets, of white paper, each measuring at least 9.5 cm but not more than 10.5 cm by at least 6 cm but not more than 7 cm, each weighing at least 8 g but not more than 10 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	4820300040	9903.88.66	Binders with polyester covers, weighing less than 800 g, each measuring less than 36 cm in length, less than 25 cm in width, and less than 6 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	4820500000	9903.88.66	Albums for samples or collections, each containing at least 15 pages but not more than 20 pages, put up for retail sale in kits, each also containing cards and envelopes, a glue stick, a stencil, a pair of scissors, stamps, sticker sheets, sparkling gemstones, markers and pens	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	4821104000	9903.88.66	Paper and paperboard printed labels, personalized, not lithographic, on matte self-adhesive stock, with foil embellishments, each measuring 2 cm or more but not more than 6 cm in diameter, on sheets measuring not more than 21 cm in width and not more than 29 cm in length, packaged in a sealed direct mail package	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	4823610040	9903.88.66	Trays, plates and bowls, of bamboo	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	4823610040	9903.88.56	Trays, plates and bowls, of bamboo	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	4823700020	9903.88.66	Plates, bowls or cups of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 92 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4823700020	9903.88.56	Plates, bowls or cups of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 92 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4823700020	9903.88.67	Plates, bowls or cups of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 92 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	4823700040	9903.88.66	Paper pulp sponge blocks, measuring 38 cm by 38 cm by 102 cm (15 inches by 15 inches by 40 inches)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	4823700040	9903.88.66	Molded blocks of wood pulp cellulose sponge, each measuring not over 105 cm by 105 cm by 40 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	4823700040	9903.88.66	Clamshell containers, pizza pans, lids, compartmentalized and other trays of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 95 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4823700040	9903.88.56	Clamshell containers, pizza pans, lids, compartmentalized and other trays of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 95 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4823700040	9903.88.56	Molded blocks of wood pulp cellulose sponge, each measuring not over 105 cm by 105 cm by 40 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	4823700040	9903.88.56	Paper pulp sponge blocks, measuring 38 cm by 38 cm by 102 cm (15 inches by 15 inches by 40 inches)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	4823700040	9903.88.67	Clamshell containers, pizza pans, lids, compartmentalized and other trays of molded or pressed bamboo pulp, each weighing at least 3 g but not more than 95 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	4823908600	9903.88.66	Drinking straws of paper, each measuring 12.5 cm or more but not more than 26.5 cm in length and 5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 4823.90.8600 prior to July 1, 2020; 4823.96.8680 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 15.

3	19	4823968680	9903.88.66	Drinking straws of paper, each measuring 12.5 cm or more but not more than 26.5 cm in length and 5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 4823.90.8600 prior to July 1, 2020; 4823.96.8680 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 15.
4A	31	4901990060	9903.88.66	Printed art and pictorial books, valued under \$5 each, hardbound, each with silver foil cover and a depiction of the main character on the cover and silver foil and embossing on the dust jacket, with dimensions of at least 13.5 cm but not more than 14.5 cm in length by at least 21 cm but not more than 22 cm in height by at least 2 cm but not more than 3 cm in width and weighing at least 500 g but not more than 600 g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	4901990065	9903.88.66	Printed art and pictorial books, each valued at least \$5 but not more than \$17, each measuring at least 22 cm but not more than 39 cm in height and at least 14 cm but not more than 32 cm in width, weighing not more than 3 kg, with die-cut or tipped-in extra pages and bound with foil stamping or with silkscreen on the cover stock	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	4901990065	9903.88.57	Printed art and pictorial books, each valued at least \$5 but not more than \$17, each measuring at least 22 cm but not more than 39 cm in height and at least 14 cm but not more than 32 cm in width, weighing not more than 3 kg, with die-cut or tipped-in extra pages and bound with foil stamping or with silkscreen on the cover stock	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	4901990093	9903.88.66	Printed books, in the Chinese language (other than dictionaries and encyclopedias, textbooks, directories, bibles, testaments, prayer books and other religious books, technical, scientific and professional books, art and pictorial books, hardbound books, and rack size paperbound books), containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	5007200065	9903.88.66	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring over 127 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5007200065	9903.88.56	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring over 127 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5007200065	9903.88.67	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring over 127 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	15	5007200085	9903.88.66	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5007200085	9903.88.56	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5007200085	9903.88.67	Silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, the foregoing not printed, not jacquard woven, measuring 107 cm or more but not over 127 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	5106100090	9903.88.66	Yarn of carded Merino sheep wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent by weight of wool, of which the average fiber diameter is not more than 25 microns	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	5108108000	9903.88.66	Yarn of cashmere or camel hair, carded but not combed, not put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5108108000	9903.88.56	Yarn of cashmere or camel hair, carded but not combed, not put up for retail sale	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5108108000	9903.88.67	Yarn of cashmere or camel hair, carded but not combed, not put up for retail sale	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	5208114090	9903.88.66	Fabrics wholly of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of numbers 43 to 68 (cheesecloth), 3-layer folded and crimped, less than 28 cm wide after folding and crimping, compliant with standards of Aerospace Management Services (AMS)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	5208214090	9903.88.66	Fabrics wholly of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of numbers 43 to 68 (cheesecloth), compliant with standards of Aerospace Management Services (AMS)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	5208392020	9903.88.66	Dyed sateen fabric containing at least 85 percent by weight of cotton, measuring at least 292 cm but not more than 293 cm in width, weighing not more than 210 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	5210114040	9903.88.66	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number: Sheetting	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	5210114040	9903.88.57	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number: Sheetting	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description

4A	Covid Annex D	5210114040	9903.88.66	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number: Sheeting	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	5210114040	9903.88.67	<b>Exclusion at 10 digit level</b>	5/31/24	<b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b> USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	5210114040	9903.88.68	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of number 42 or lower number: Sheeting	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	5210116020	9903.88.66	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of numbers 43 to 68; Poplin or broadcloth	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	5210116020	9903.88.57	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of numbers 43 to 68; Poplin or broadcloth	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	5210116020	9903.88.66	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of numbers 43 to 68; Poplin or broadcloth	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	5210116020	9903.88.67	<b>Exclusion at 10 digit level</b>	5/31/24	<b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b> USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	5210116020	9903.88.68	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .Unbleached: Plain weave: Of numbers 43 to 68; Poplin or broadcloth	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	8	5402203010	9903.88.66	High tenacity polyester yarn not over 600 decitex	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	5402203030	9903.88.66	High tenacity single yarn of polyester multifilament, of 554 decitex or more but not over 556 decitex, with twist of 5 turns or more per meter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	5407100010	9903.88.66	Woven microfiber fabric of 100 percent polyester, not exceeding 150/75 or 104/72 threads per inch, weighing 83 gram/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	5407522060	9903.88.66	Woven dyed fabrics of 100 percent textured polyester filament yarn, measuring 332.7 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	5407522060	9903.88.66	Woven fabric of 100 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	5407522060	9903.88.66	Woven fabric of synthetic filament yarn containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed, measuring 249 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407522060	9903.88.56	Woven dyed fabrics of 100 percent textured polyester filament yarn, measuring 332.7 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407522060	9903.88.56	Woven fabric of 100 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407522060	9903.88.56	Woven fabric of synthetic filament yarn containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed, measuring 249 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Reinstated	5407522060	9903.88.67	Woven dyed fabrics of 100 percent textured polyester filament yarn, measuring 332.7 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	5407522060	9903.88.67	Woven fabric of 100 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	5407522060	9903.88.67	Woven fabric of synthetic filament yarn containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed, measuring 249 cm in width, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	5407619930	9903.88.66	Woven dupioni fabric wholly of non-textured dyed polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	5407619930	9903.88.66	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, not flat, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	5407619930	9903.88.56	Woven dupioni fabric wholly of non-textured dyed polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407619930	9903.88.56	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, not flat, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5407619930	9903.88.67	Woven dupioni fabric wholly of non-textured dyed polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not more than 310 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	5407619930	9903.88.67	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, not flat, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	5407619935	9903.88.66	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407619935	9903.88.56	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5407619935	9903.88.67	Woven fabric wholly of polyester, dyed, containing non-textured polyester filaments, weighing more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring not over 310 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	5407720015	9903.88.66	Woven fabric containing by weight 47 percent of nylon and 53 percent of polyester, dyed, containing textured filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring greater than 274 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5407720015	9903.88.56	Woven fabric containing by weight 47 percent of nylon and 53 percent of polyester, dyed, containing textured filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring greater than 274 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5407720015	9903.88.67	Woven fabric containing by weight 47 percent of nylon and 53 percent of polyester, dyed, containing textured filaments, weighing not more than 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , measuring greater than 274 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	5407922090	9903.88.66	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed, weighing more than 280 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 420 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	5408329050	9903.88.66	Satin woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, consisting of 63 percent rayon and 37 percent combed cotton, dyed, weighing not over 211 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	5501200000	9903.88.66	Polyester filament tow, measuring more than 225 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.c.
3	Tranch3X	5501200000	9903.88.56	Polyester filament tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5501200000	9903.88.67	Polyester filament tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	5501400000	9903.88.66	Polypropylene fiber tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.d.
3	Tranch3X	5501400000	9903.88.56	Polypropylene fiber tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5501400000	9903.88.67	Polypropylene fiber tow, measuring more than 50 ktex but not more than 275 ktex	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	5504100000	9903.88.66	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of viscose rayon	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	5504100000	9903.88.57	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of viscose rayon	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	5504100000	9903.88.66	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of viscose rayon	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	5504100000	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	5504100000	9903.88.68	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: Of viscose rayon	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	5512190090	9903.88.66	Woven dyed fabrics wholly of spun polyester, weighing more than 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring not more than 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20



3	Tranch3X	5512190090	9903.88.56	Woven dyed fabrics wholly of spun polyester, weighing more than 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring not more than 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5512190090	9903.88.67	Woven dyed fabrics wholly of spun polyester, weighing more than 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring not more than 310 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	5513110040	9903.88.66	Woven fabric sheeting of 65 percent polyester and 35 percent cotton, weighing less than 170g/ m <sup>2</sup> , not exceeding 45/45 or 110/76 threads per inch	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	5514220020	9903.88.66	Woven dyed 3-thread twill fabrics containing by weight 65 percent of polyester and 35 percent of cotton staple fibers, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and exceeding 310 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5514220020	9903.88.56	Woven dyed 3-thread twill fabrics containing by weight 65 percent of polyester and 35 percent of cotton staple fibers, not napped, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and exceeding 310 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	20	5516440022	9903.88.66	Sheeting fabrics containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, such artificial staple fibers derived from wood, printed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	5516920060	9903.88.66	Dyed sateen fabric containing artificial staple fibers, measuring 292.1 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Covid Annex C	5603120070	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Nonwoven articles, ready for use and packaged for industrial, institutional or retail sale, whether or not separated, perforated or impregnated, not elsewhere specified or included.	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.12.0070 effective 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	5603120070	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Nonwoven articles, ready for use and packaged for industrial, institutional or retail sale, whether or not separated, perforated or impregnated, not elsewhere specified or included.	5/31/24	5603.12.0070 effective 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	5603120090	9903.88.66	Nonwoven fabrics of man-made fibers, weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> , with a smooth or embossed texture (not impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers), in rolls that are pre-slitted in lengths of not less than 15 cm to not more than 107 cm, for use in the manufacture of personal care wipes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	22	5603120090	9903.88.41	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	5603120090	9903.88.56	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5603120090	9903.88.56	Nonwoven fabrics of man-made fibers, weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> , with a smooth or embossed texture (not impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers), in rolls that are pre-slitted in lengths of not less than 15 cm to not more than 107 cm, for use in the manufacture of personal care wipes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	5603120090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.12.0090 prior to 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	5603120090	9903.88.64	Nonwoven fabrics of man-made fibers, weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> , with a smooth or embossed texture (not impregnated, coated or covered with material other than or in addition to rubber, plastics, wood pulp or glass fibers), in rolls that are pre-slitted in lengths of not less than 15 cm to not more than 107 cm, for use in the manufacture of personal care wipes	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
3	Reinstated	5603120090	9903.88.67	<b>Exclusion at 10 digit level</b>	5/31/24	<b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b> USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	5603120090	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	5/31/24	5603.12.0090 prior to 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	Covid Annex C	5603120095	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70g/m2; Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.12.0095 effective 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	5603120095	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70g/m2; Other	5/31/24	5603.12.0095 effective 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	5603149090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Of man-made filaments: Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other, Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	5603149090	9903.88.56	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Of man-made filaments: Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other, Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion</b> - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	5603149090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Of man-made filaments: Weighing more than 150 g/m2; Other, Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.14.9090 prior to 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	5603149090	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	5603920070	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Nonwoven articles, ready for use and packaged for industrial, institutional or retail sale, whether or not separated, perforated or impregnated, not elsewhere specified or included	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.92.0070 effective 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	5603920070	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Nonwoven articles, ready for use and packaged for industrial, institutional or retail sale, whether or not separated, perforated or impregnated, not elsewhere specified or included	5/31/24	5603.92.0070 effective 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	8	5603920090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2 in rolls, not impregnated coated or covered	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	5603920090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	5603920090	9903.88.56	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	5603920090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	5603920090	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	5603920090	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Other	5/31/24	5603.92.0090 prior to 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	5603920095	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 5603.92.0095 effective 7/1/22 Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	5603920095	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2; Other	5/31/24	5603.92.0095 effective 7/1/22 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	29	5603930090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	5603930090	9903.88.56	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	5603930090	9903.88.66	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	5603930090	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	5603930090	9903.88.68	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: Other: Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; Other	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	5603941090	9903.88.66	Nonwoven rug pads, each comprising a 100 percent polyester fiber fabric, face laminated to a thermoplastic elastomer and weighing over 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	5603949090	9903.88.66	Non-woven fabrics of polyethylene terephthalate (PET), in sheets measuring not more than 160 cm by 250 cm, weighing more than 1,800 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 3,000 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5603949090	9903.88.56	Non-woven fabrics of polyethylene terephthalate (PET), in sheets measuring not more than 160 cm by 250 cm, weighing more than 1,800 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 3,000 g/m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5603949090	9903.88.67	Non-woven fabrics of polyethylene terephthalate (PET), in sheets measuring not more than 160 cm by 250 cm, weighing more than 1,800 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 3,000 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	5609003000	9903.88.66	Ropes of man-made fibers, each measuring 1.7 m or more but not over 6.1 m in length with breaking strength of 22 kg or more but not over 230 kg, with hooks of base metal and locking mechanisms to maintain tension on the rope	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	5609004000	9903.88.66	Storage containers of twisted paper rope, each measuring not less than 8 cm but not more than 39 cm in length, not less than 8 cm but not more than 39 cm in width and not less than 9 cm but not more than 57 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	5701901010	9903.88.66	Rugs of hand-knotted pile, of nylon and polypropylene, measuring at least 1.2 m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5701901010	9903.88.56	Rugs of hand-knotted pile, of nylon and polypropylene, measuring at least 1.2 m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5701901010	9903.88.67	Rugs of hand-knotted pile, of nylon and polypropylene, measuring at least 1.2 m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	5705002030	9903.88.66	Rugs of 100 percent polyester or polypropylene, with brass grommets and stainless steel springs, each measuring at least 44 cm by 45 cm but not exceeding 56 cm by 59 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5705002030	9903.88.56	Rugs of 100 percent polyester or polypropylene, with brass grommets and stainless steel springs, each measuring at least 44 cm by 45 cm but not exceeding 56 cm by 59 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	14	5806322000	9903.88.66	Seat belt webbing of man-made fibers, measuring 25 mm or more but not exceeding 50 mm in width, not cut to specific length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	5810929080	9903.88.66	Woven dyed embroidery fabrics containing by weight 55 percent of polyester and 45 percent of nylon, weighing less than 115 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring 289 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	5810929080	9903.88.56	Woven dyed embroidery fabrics containing by weight 55 percent of polyester and 45 percent of nylon, weighing less than 115 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring 289 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	5810929080	9903.88.67	Woven dyed embroidery fabrics containing by weight 55 percent of polyester and 45 percent of nylon, weighing less than 115 g/m <sup>2</sup> and measuring 289 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	5901904000	9903.88.66	Prepared painting canvas panel boards, each board containing by weight 50 percent canvas, other than of canvas man-made fibers, and 50 percent paper, in sizes measuring at least 9 cm but not more than 29 cm in width, at least 14 cm but not more than 37 cm in height and at least 0.6 cm but not more than 3.5 cm in thickness, put up for retail sale in kits each containing not more than 12 boards	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	5903102090	9903.88.66	Imitation leather fabrics, of man-made fibers impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with 75 percent polyvinyl chloride (PVC) by weight	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	5903202000	9903.88.66	Textile fabrics of woven polyester or of a blend of cotton and polyester, coated on one side with expanded polyurethane which comprises more than 70 percent of the total weight of the product, the entire thickness of the fabric measuring at least 0.8 mm but not more than 1.22 mm in thickness and weighing at least 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 425 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	5903202500	9903.88.66	Polyester or viscose fabric coated with polyurethane, the foregoing measuring 137 cm 54 inches) in width, and weighing 187 grams/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	5903202500	9903.88.66	Fabrics of man-made micro-denier fibers impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyurethane, of a width of at least 135 cm but no more than 150 cm, weighing at least 206 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	5903902000	9903.88.66	Fabrics of 100 percent polyester, silicone coated, of a kind suitable for upholstery, weighing more than 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , meeting ASTM International standard G21, American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC) standards 147-2004 and 30 and Chemical Fabric & Film Association (CFFA) standard 141 method II	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	6001102000	9903.88.66	Long pile knit fabrics, of acrylic pile on polyester ground, valued not over \$16 per m <sup>2</sup>	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	6001102000	9903.88.56	Long pile knit fabrics, of acrylic pile on polyester ground, valued not over \$16 per m <sup>2</sup>	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	6001102000	9903.88.67	Long pile knit fabrics, of acrylic pile on polyester ground, valued not over \$16 per m <sup>2</sup>	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	6001920010	9903.88.66	Fabrics wholly of polyester, warp knit, bonded to a plain weave backing fabric, measuring not more than 141 cm in width, weighing over 271 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used to upholster furniture	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	6003406000	9903.88.66	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial staple fibers derived from bamboo	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	6003406000	9903.88.56	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial staple fibers derived from bamboo	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	6003406000	9903.88.67	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial staple fibers derived from bamboo	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	6005390080	9903.88.66	Fabrics wholly of polyester, warp knit, printed, bonded to a woven backing wholly of polyester, weighing not less than 290 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used to upholster furniture	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	6006320080	9903.88.66	Circular single knitted fabric, containing by weight 96 percent polyester and 4 percent spandex, dyed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	6006340080	9903.88.66	Circular knitted fabrics of polyester and spandex, printed, other than of double knit or interlock construction, on rolls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	6108910030	9903.88.66	Women's knit robes in chief weight of cotton, with hook and loop tab closure	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6108910030	9903.88.57	Women's knit robes in chief weight of cotton, with hook and loop tab closure	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6108910030	9903.88.67	Women's knit robes in chief weight of cotton, with hook and loop tab closure	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6111206070	9903.88.66	Babies' gowns of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves, neck opening and elasticized bottom opening	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	6111206070	9903.88.66	Babies' sleep sacks, knitted, of cotton, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	6111206070	9903.88.66	Babies' sleep sacks of cotton interlock knitted fabric, sleeveless, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	6111206070	9903.88.66	Babies' swaddle sacks of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves and mitten cuffs	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6111206070	9903.88.57	Babies' gowns of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves, neck opening and elasticized bottom opening	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	6111206070	9903.88.57	Babies' sleep sacks of cotton interlock knitted fabric, sleeveless, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	6111206070	9903.88.57	Babies' sleep sacks, knitted, of cotton, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	6111206070	9903.88.57	Babies' swaddle sacks of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves and mitten cuffs	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6111206070	9903.88.67	Babies' gowns of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves, neck opening and elasticized bottom opening	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	6111206070	9903.88.67	Babies' sleep sacks of cotton interlock knitted fabric, sleeveless, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	6111206070	9903.88.67	Babies' sleep sacks, knitted, of cotton, each with neck opening and two-way zipper	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	6111206070	9903.88.67	Babies' swaddle sacks of cotton knitted interlock fabric, each with sleeves and mitten cuffs	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	32	6111305015	9903.88.66	Babies' blanket sleepers of polyester knitted fleece, sleeveless, each with two-way zipper	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6111305015	9903.88.57	Babies' blanket sleepers of polyester knitted fleece, sleeveless, each with two-way zipper	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6111305015	9903.88.67	Babies' blanket sleepers of polyester knitted fleece, sleeveless, each with two-way zipper	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	6116104400	9903.88.66	Women's cut and sewn garden gloves, without fourchettes, cut and sewn from preexisting machine knitted fabric of polyester and cotton jersey, containing 50 percent or more by weight of rubber or plastics, clute cut	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	6116105520	9903.88.66	Gloves cut and sewn of machine knitted fabric, without fourchettes, with applied polyvinyl chloride dots, such gloves containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or wool, or any combination thereof and subject to man-made fiber restraints	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	6116106500	9903.88.66	Gloves, containing less than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers, coated with rubber or plastics designed for enhanced grip	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	6116106500	9903.88.57	Gloves, containing less than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers, coated with rubber or plastics designed for enhanced grip	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Covid Annex D	6116106500	9903.88.65	Gloves, containing less than 50 percent by weight of textile fibers, coated with rubber or plastics designed for enhanced grip	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021
4A	30	6116938800	9903.88.66	Gloves, cut and sewn of knitted fabric in chief weight of polyester, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, without fourchettes	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	6207911000	9903.88.66	Men's and boys' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6207911000	9903.88.57	Men's and boys' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6207911000	9903.88.67	Men's and boys' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6208911010	9903.88.66	Women's cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6208911010	9903.88.57	Women's cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook- and-loop tab	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	6208911020	9903.88.66	Girls' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook- and-loop tab	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6208911020	9903.88.57	Girls' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook- and-loop tab	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6208911020	9903.88.67	Girls' cotton terry bathrobes with muslin trim, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6208920020	9903.88.66	Girls' fleece bathrobes, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6208920020	9903.88.57	Girls' fleece bathrobes, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6208920020	9903.88.67	Girls' fleece bathrobes, each beltless but featuring a hook-and-loop tab	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	21	6210105000	9903.88.66	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	6210105000	9903.88.57	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	6210105010	9903.88.66	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; Surgical or isolation gowns	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6210105010	9903.88.68	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; Surgical or isolation gowns	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	Covid Annex D	6210105090	9903.88.66	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6210105090	9903.88.68	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas; other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	6216001720	9903.88.66	Gloves of vegetable fibers, without fourchettes, with applied dots of polyvinyl chloride	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	6301300010	9903.88.66	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6301300010	9903.88.57	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6301300010	9903.88.67	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6301300020	9903.88.66	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, other than woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6301300020	9903.88.57	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, other than woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6301300020	9903.88.67	Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton, other than woven, each measuring at least 116 cm but not more than 118 cm on an edge	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	6302100020	9903.88.66	Dust covers of knitted polyester fabric, designed for bed mattresses and pillows	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6302100020	9903.88.57	Dust covers of knitted polyester fabric, designed for bed mattresses and pillows	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6302100020	9903.88.67	Dust covers of knitted polyester fabric, designed for bed mattresses and pillows	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6302319020	9903.88.66	Crib sheets of muslin cotton, fitted with elastic	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6302319020	9903.88.57	Crib sheets of muslin cotton, fitted with elastic	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6302319020	9903.88.67	Crib sheets of muslin cotton, fitted with elastic	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6302319040	9903.88.66	Protective covers of cotton for pillows, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not napped or printed, each with full encasement construction and zipper opening	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	6302319040	9903.88.57	Protective covers of cotton for pillows, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not napped or printed, each with full encasement construction and zipper opening	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6302319040	9903.88.67	Protective covers of cotton for pillows, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not napped or printed, each with full encasement construction and zipper opening	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	6304920000	9903.88.66	Pillow covers, not knitted or crocheted, of woven fabrics in chief weight of cotton, with a thread count of at least 1,450/cm2 but not more than 3,900/cm2, each measuring at least 44 cm but not more than 57 cm in width and at least 62 cm but not more than 139 cm in length, incorporating a zippered opening	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	6304920000	9903.88.66	Oven mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, each incorporating a hanging loop, measuring at least 16 cm but not more than 19 cm in width by at least 29 cm but not more than 32 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	21	6307906090	9903.88.66	Surgical drapes: Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper; other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307906090	9903.88.57	Surgical drapes: Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper; other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Covid Annex D	6307906090	9903.88.65	Surgical drapes: Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper; other	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2022 Not specific to Description
4A	21	6307906800	9903.88.65	Surgical drapes: Other: Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307906800	9903.88.57	Surgical drapes: Other: Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description

4A	Covid Annex D	6307906800	9903.88.65	Surgical drapes: Other: Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2022 Not specific to Description
4A	Covid Annex D	6307907200	9903.88.66	Surgical drapes: other, other	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to Description Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307907200	9903.88.68	Surgical drapes: other, other	5/31/24	<b>Not specific to Description</b> USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	23	6307909845	9903.88.66	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870 or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.10. Description updated: USTR Notice 5/8/20, Note B.1.
4A	23	6307909845	9903.88.66	Single-use medical masks of textile material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909845	9903.88.57	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9845</b> , 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909845	9903.88.57	Single-use medical masks of textile material	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909845	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics, N95 Respirators	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909845	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020
4A	23	6307909850	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	23	6307909850	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909850	9903.88.57	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, <b>6307.90.9850</b> , 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909850	9903.88.57	Single-use medical masks of textile material	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909850	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics, Other Respirators	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909850	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020

4A	23	6307909870	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	23	6307909870	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909870	9903.88.57	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909870	9903.88.57	Single-use medical masks of textile material	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909870	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics, Other face masks: Disposable	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909870	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020
4A	23	6307909875	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909875	9903.88.57	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909875	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics, Other face masks: Other	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Eye compresses, each consisting of a fabric cover filled with silica or gel beads, with or without a hook-and-loop fastener strap	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870 or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.10. Description updated: USTR Notice 5/8/20, Note B.1.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870 or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.10. Description updated: USTR Notice 5/8/20, Note B.1.



4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Gel pads of textile materials, each with removable fabric sleeves, in the shape of hearts, circles or quadrants	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.11.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.12.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.13.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Patient restraint or safety straps of textile materials, with hook-and-loop or ladder lock fasteners	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.14.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.15.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Single-use medical masks of textile material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.16.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Single-use stethoscope covers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.17.
4A	23	6307909889	9903.88.66	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.118.
4A	25	6307909889	9903.88.66	Ice bags of textile materials, for treating injuries or soreness, each refillable	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.23.
4A	25	6307909889	9903.88.66	Identification wristbands of textile materials, each with a blank panel	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.24.
4A	30	6307909889	9903.88.66	Shells for pillows and comforters made from microfiber fabric consisting of filament yarns not more than 1.22 decitex, such fabric with a weight of at least 55 g/m2 but not more than 155 g/m2	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.27.
4A	31	6307909889	9903.88.66	Comforter shells of fabric in chief weight of polyester, each measuring at least 171 cm but not more than 202 cm in width and at least 227 cm but not more than 230 cm in length, weighing not more than 90 g/m2, with an opening on one side	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.1.
4A	31	6307909889	9903.88.66	Fabric shells for backrests in chief weight of polyester fabric	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.2.
4A	31	6307909889	9903.88.66	Fabric shells for cushions in chief weight of polyester fiber, designed for use with seats of heading 9401 (other than seats for aircraft or motor vehicles)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.3.
4A	31	6307909889	9903.88.66	Shells for life jackets of manmade fibers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.4.
4A	31	6307909889	9903.88.66	Shells for pillows and comforters of microfiber fabric	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.5.
4A	32	6307909889	9903.88.66	Handrail covers for spas and pools, the foregoing composed of 95 percent polyester and 5 percent spandex by weight, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 306 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	32	6307909889	9903.88.66	Outdoor shelters, each comprising a canopy of textiles, a folding frame and a carrying case with wheels	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020

4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Single-use medical masks of textile material	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Single-use stethoscope covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909889	9903.88.57	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.65	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.65	Face masks and particulate facepiece respirators, of textile fabrics	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, 6307.90.9870, or 6307.90.9875 effective July 1, 2020
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.65	Single-use medical masks of textile material	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9845, 6307.90.9850, or 6307.90.9870 effective July 1, 2020

4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.66	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	6307909889	9903.88.67	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	6307909889	9903.88.67	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909889	9903.88.68	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	6307909891	9903.88.66	Comforter shells of fabric in chief weight of polyester, each measuring at least 171 cm but not more than 202 cm in width and at least 227 cm but not more than 230 cm in length, weighing not more than 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , with an opening on one side	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2021, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.1.
4A	31	6307909891	9903.88.66	Fabric shells for backrests in chief weight of polyester fabric	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2021, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.2.
4A	31	6307909891	9903.88.66	Fabric shells for cushions in chief weight of polyester fiber, designed for use with seats of heading 9401 (other than seats for aircraft or motor vehicles)	9/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2021, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.3.
4A	31	6307909891	9903.88.66	Shells for life jackets of manmade fibers	9/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2021, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.4.
4A	31	6307909891	9903.88.66	Shells for pillows and comforters of microfiber fabric	9/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2021, USTR Notice 7/20/20 Note B.5.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.7.

4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.8.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Eye compresses, each consisting of a fabric cover filled with silica or gel beads, with or without a hook-and-loop fastener strap	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.9.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Gel pads of textile materials, each with removable fabric sleeves, in the shape of hearts, circles or quadrants	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>6307.90.9889</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.11.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.12.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.13.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Patient restraint or safety straps of textile materials, with hook-and-loop or ladder lock fasteners	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.14.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.15.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Single-use stethoscope covers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.17.
4A	23	6307909891	9903.88.66	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.118.
4A	25	6307909891	9903.88.66	Ice bags of textile materials, for treating injuries or soreness, each refillable	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.23.
4A	25	6307909891	9903.88.66	Identification wristbands of textile materials, each with a blank panel	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.24.
4A	30	6307909891	9903.88.66	Shells for pillows and comforters made from microfiber fabric consisting of filament yarns not more than 1.22 decitex, such fabric with a weight of at least 55 g/m2 but not more than 155 g/m2	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 133 7/10/20 Note B.27.
4A	32	6307909891	9903.88.66	Handrail covers for spas and pools, the foregoing composed of 95 percent polyester and 5 percent spandex by weight, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 306 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	32	6307909891	9903.88.66	Outdoor shelters, each comprising a canopy of textiles, a folding frame and a carrying case with wheels	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Single-use stethoscope covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020
4A	Tranche 4A X	6307909891	9903.88.57	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>6307.90.9891</b> effective July 1, 2020

4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.65	Disposable shoe and boot covers of man-made fiber fabrics	11/30/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020)
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.66	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/31/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	6307909891	9903.88.67	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	6307909891	9903.88.67	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Cold packs consisting of a single-use, instant, endothermic chemical reaction cold pack combined with a textile exterior lining	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Hot packs of textile material, single-use (exothermic chemical reaction)	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Laparotomy sponges of cotton	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Single-use blood pressure cuff sleeves of textile materials	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Single-use stethoscope covers	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	6307909891	9903.88.68	Woven gauze sponges of cotton in square or rectangular sizes	5/31/24	6307.90.9889 prior to July 1, 2020; 6307.90.9891 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	6505008015	9903.88.66	Nonwoven Disposable headgear without peaks or visors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranche3X	6505008015	9903.88.56	Nonwoven Disposable headgear without peaks or visors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	6505008015	9903.88.66	Nonwoven Disposable headgear without peaks or visors	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	6505008015	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	6505008015	9903.88.68	Nonwoven Disposable headgear without peaks or visors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	25	6506103045	9903.88.66	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	28	6506106030	9903.88.66	Motorcycle helmets	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Tranche 4A X	6506106030	9903.88.57	Motorcycle helmets	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	Reinstated	6506106030	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	6506106045	9903.88.66	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear comprising shells of polyvinyl chloride, polycarbonate plastic or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, each with an inner liner of expanded polypropylene or expanded polystyrene, designed for use with bicycles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	6506106045	9903.88.66	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear (other than of reinforced or laminated plastics), each with an inner protective suspension system and a sun visor, each weighing not more than 500 g and designed for off-road use with bicycles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	6506106045	9903.88.57	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear comprising shells of polyvinyl chloride, polycarbonate plastic or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, each with an inner liner of expanded polypropylene or expanded polystyrene, designed for use with bicycles	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	6506106045	9903.88.67	Athletic, recreational and sporting headgear comprising shells of polyvinyl chloride, polycarbonate plastic or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, each with an inner liner of expanded polypropylene or expanded polystyrene, designed for use with bicycles	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	6506106075	9903.88.66	Folding helmets of injected plastic parts, each measuring not more than 85 mm in thickness when folded, weighing not more than 525 g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	6507000000	9903.88.66	Chinstraps designed for use on football helmets, each with webbing of woven polyester fabric encased in PVC, foam padding of closed cell foam and buckle clasp of stainless steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	6507000000	9903.88.66	Front pads and side pads designed for use on football helmets, each helmet with a vinyl top and bottom of PVC, foam padding of closed cell foam and a buckle clasp of stainless steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	6802911500	9903.88.66	Freestanding bathtubs carved from solid marble blocks, not laminated or glued, each with dimensions not over 215 cm by 125 cm by 70 cm and weighing not more than 1,600 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	6802911500	9903.88.66	Sinks and sink pedestals of marble for bathroom and kitchen use, each measuring not more than 110 cm by 95 cm by 95 cm and weighing not more than 415 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	6802920000	9903.88.66	Limestone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of at least 200 mm but not more than 3,100 mm, a width of at least 100 mm but not more than 1,380 mm and a thickness of at least 30 mm but not more than 180 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	6802930090	9903.88.66	Worked monumental or building stone articles of genuine geological granite, birdbaths, benches, fountains, and fire pits	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	6802930090	9903.88.66	Sinks and sink pedestals of natural granite for bathroom and kitchen use, each measuring not more than 110 cm by 95 cm by 95 cm and weighing not more than 415 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	6802990060	9903.88.66	Sandstone known as brown wave, of a kind used in outdoor living spaces, containing one textured side and up to four chiseled edges with a density of 2,750 kg/m3	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020: Note B.c.
3	24	6802990060	9903.88.66	Sandstone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of 200 mm or more but not over 3,100 mm, a width of 100 mm or more but not over 1,380 mm and a thickness of 30 mm or more but not over 180 mm	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020: Note B.d.
3	27	6802990060	9903.88.66	Basalt with a flamed finish on one side and a length of at least 200 mm but not more than 3,100 mm, a width of at least 100 mm but not more than 1,380 mm and a thickness of at least 30 mm but not more than 180 mm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	6802990060	9903.88.56	Sandstone known as brown wave, of a kind used in outdoor living spaces, containing one textured side and up to four chiseled edges with a density of 2,750 kg/m3	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	6802990060	9903.88.56	Sandstone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of 200 mm or more but not over 3,100 mm, a width of 100 mm or more but not over 1,380 mm and a thickness of 30 mm or more but not over 180 mm	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	6802990060	9903.88.67	Sandstone known as brown wave, of a kind used in outdoor living spaces, containing one textured side and up to four chiseled edges with a density of 2,750 kg/m3	5/31/24	6802.99.0060 prior to July 1, 2023; described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0090 effective July 1, 2023 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	6802990090	9903.88.67	Sandstone known as brown wave, of a kind used in outdoor living spaces, containing one textured side and up to four chiseled edges with a density of 2,750 kg/m3	5/31/24	6802.99.0060 prior to July 1, 2023; described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0090 effective July 1, 2023 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	6802990060	9903.88.67	Sandstone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of 200 mm or more but not over 3,100 mm, a width of 100 mm or more but not over 1,380 mm and a thickness of 30 mm or more but not over 180 mm	5/31/24	6802.99.0060 prior to July 1, 2023; described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0090 effective July 1, 2023 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	6802990090	9903.88.67	Sandstone with a flamed finish on one side and a length of 200 mm or more but not over 3,100 mm, a width of 100 mm or more but not over 1,380 mm and a thickness of 30 mm or more but not over 180 mm	5/31/24	6802.99.0060 prior to July 1, 2023; described in statistical reporting number 6802.99.0090 effective July 1, 2023 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	6810990080	9903.88.66	Cement backer boards (CAS No. 1309-48-4)	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	6810990080	9903.88.66	Figurines and statuettes of agglomerated stone, each measuring at least 100 mm but not more than 310 mm in height and weighing at least 0.1 kg but not more than 2.1 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	6815100100	9903.88.66	Nonelectrical graphite sheets, flexible, measuring 1,000 mm in length, 1,000 mm in width, and 0.8 mm or more but not exceeding 1.5 mm in thickness	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	6815100100	9903.88.66	Synthetic graphite, in the form of rounds measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 153 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not more than 204 cm in length, or rectangles measuring at least 40 cm but not more than 61 cm in width, at least 40 cm but not more than 94 cm in height, and 152 cm or more but not more than 280 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	6902201020	9903.88.66	Refractory bricks containing 90 percent by weight of silica	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	6902205020	9903.88.66	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths: Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products: Other, other	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	27	6903200000	9903.88.66	Cylinders of ceramic, excluding those of heading 6902, containing by weight at least 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	6909112000	9903.88.66	Grinding beads of yttria-stabilized zirconia	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	6909112000	9903.88.56	Grinding beads of yttria-stabilized zirconia	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	6909112000	9903.88.67	Grinding beads of yttria-stabilized zirconia	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	6909120000	9903.88.66	Articles of ceramics, other than porcelain or china, having a hardness equivalent of 9 or more on the Mohs scale, machined to shape, weighing not more than 2.4 kg and measuring not more than 45.5 cm by 3.1 cm by 8.9 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	6909195095	9903.88.66	Inert ceramic rings and spheres, of a kind used for bed grading in mixed-layered filtering and purification columns	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	7001005000	9903.88.66	Cullet of clear soda-lime glass to be used for the production of continuous filament mats	8/7/20	EXPIRED

3	24	7002102000	9903.88.66	Glass Balls, Other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
2	13	7002201000	9903.88.66	Unclad glass core rods of high purity silica with a core region infused with germanium dioxide, in which the ratio of the outer diameter of the rod to the diameter of the core region is less than 5:1, such outer diameter not exceeding 65 mm, and in lengths of less than 3 m	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7006004050	9903.88.66	Glass shells fitted for incorporation into glass insulators for use in the transmission of electricity	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> HTS code added by USTR Notice 5/4/20, Note B.2. Described in statistical reporting number 7006.00.4050 or <b>7020.00.6000</b>
3	24	7007190000	9903.88.66	Screen protectors of tempered safety glass, transparent, cut, and treated, with adhesive on one side, in rectangular sheets, each weighing at least 6 g but not more than 77 g, each measuring not less than 2.8 cm but not more than 28 cm in height, not less than 1.9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, and not more than 0.1 cm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20  Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 3.)
3	24	7007190000	9903.88.66	Sheets of tempered safety glass, coated with silicone oxide, having a surface area of less than 2.5 m2, designed to be placed over solar cell panels for protection from external damage	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7007190000	9903.88.56	Screen protectors of tempered safety glass, transparent, cut, and treated, with adhesive on one side, in rectangular sheets, each weighing at least 6 g but not more than 77 g, each measuring not less than 2.8 cm but not more than 28 cm in height, not less than 1.9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, and not more than 0.1 cm in thickness	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7007190000	9903.88.56	Sheets of tempered safety glass, coated with silicone oxide, having a surface area of less than 2.5 m2, designed to be placed over solar cell panels for protection from external damage	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7007190000	9903.88.67	Screen protectors of tempered safety glass, transparent, cut, and treated, with adhesive on one side, in rectangular sheets, each weighing at least 6 g but not more than 77 g, each measuring not less than 2.8 cm but not more than 28 cm in height, not less than 1.9 cm but not more than 21 cm in width, and not more than 0.1 cm in thickness	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	7007190000	9903.88.67	Sheets of tempered safety glass, coated with silicone oxide, having a surface area of less than 2.5 m2, designed to be placed over solar cell panels for protection from external damage	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	7007211010	9903.88.66	Windshields of laminated safety glass, of a size and shape for vehicles, each weighing at least 10.9 kg but not over 15.4 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7009100000	9903.88.66	Rear-view mirrors of convex glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm and not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 125 mm and not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 97 mm and not more than 180 mm in width, weighing not less than 74 g and not more than 188 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	7009100000	9903.88.66	Rear-view mirrors of flat glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm but not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 163 mm but not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 107 mm but not more than 167 mm in width and weighing not less than 80 g but not more than 188 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	7009100000	9903.88.66	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, composed of stainless steel, aluminum, glass filled nylon, polyethylene, and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, each weighing at least 500 g but not more than 1 kg, with mirrors measuring at least 180 mm but not more than 400 mm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	7009100000	9903.88.66	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, each consisting of a multi-curvature convex glass mirror, a steel case and a heating element	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	7009100000	9903.88.66	Replacement kits for rear-view mirrors for vehicles, each consisting of a multi-curvature convex mirror, a gasket and a heating element	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7009100000	9903.88.66	Convex rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7009100000	9903.88.66	Flat rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7009100000	9903.88.66	Glass mirrors for use on motor vehicles, unframed and unmounted	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	7009100000	9903.88.56	Rear-view mirrors of convex glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm and not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 125 mm and not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 97 mm and not more than 180 mm in width, weighing not less than 74 g and not more than 188 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7009100000	9903.88.56	Rear-view mirrors of flat glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm but not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 163 mm but not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 107 mm but not more than 167 mm in width and weighing not less than 80 g but not more than 188 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7009100000	9903.88.67	Rear-view mirrors of convex glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm and not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 125 mm and not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 97 mm and not more than 180 mm in width, weighing not less than 74 g and not more than 188 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24



3	Reinstated	7009100000	9903.88.67	Rear-view mirrors of flat glass for motor vehicles, each measuring not less than 1.75 mm but not more than 2.4 mm in thickness, not less than 163 mm but not more than 210 mm in length, not less than 107 mm but not more than 167 mm in width and weighing not less than 80 g but not more than 188 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	7011204500	9903.88.66	Fiber optic faceplates in the form of sealed glass funnels, for actual use in cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), round, each not more than 5.4 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 78 g, with a maximum thickness of 1.15 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	7011204500	9903.88.66	Glass faceplates for cathode-ray tubes (CRTs), round, each measuring not more than 8 cm in diameter, not more than 0.36 cm at center thickness, and weighing not more than 50 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7011204500	9903.88.66	Convex glass cones for cathode-ray tubes ("CRTs"), measuring not more than 32 cm across at base of cone, not more than 10 cm across at neck, not more than 42 cm from base to top of neck, and weighing not more than 7 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	33	7013999000	9903.88.66	Decorative glassware, each consisting of a rectangular glass box in a brass frame with a hinged top, measuring at least 11.5 cm but not more than 21.5 cm by at least 16 cm but not more than 26.5 cm by at least 3 cm but not more than 8 cm, weighing at least 500	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020, and 7013.99.9010 or 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	7013999000	9903.88.66	Decorative glassware, each piece consisting of a blown-glass globe, measuring at least 65 mm but not more than 150 mm in diameter, containing a sculpture, water and artificial snow, with a poured-resin base, weighing at least 800 g but not more than 3 kg,	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020, and 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	7013999010	9903.88.66	Decorative glassware, each consisting of a rectangular glass box in a brass frame with a hinged top, measuring at least 11.5 cm but not more than 21.5 cm by at least 16 cm but not more than 26.5 cm by at least 3 cm but not more than 8 cm, weighing at least 500	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020, and 7013.99.9010 or 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	7013999090	9903.88.66	Decorative glassware, each consisting of a rectangular glass box in a brass frame with a hinged top, measuring at least 11.5 cm but not more than 21.5 cm by at least 16 cm but not more than 26.5 cm by at least 3 cm but not more than 8 cm, weighing at least 500	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 7013.99.9000 prior to July 1, 2020, and 7013.99.9010 or 7013.99.9090 effective July 1, 2020
4A	33	7013999090	9903.88.66	Decorative glassware, each piece consisting of a blown-glass	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	7016100000	9903.88.66	Tiles of non-recycled glass on a vinyl mesh backing, in a grid pattern of not less than 304 mm by 304 mm and not exceeding 305 mm by 305 mm, for mosaics or other decorative or construction purposes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7016100000	9903.88.56	Tiles of non-recycled glass on a vinyl mesh backing, in a grid pattern of not less than 304 mm by 304 mm and not exceeding 305 mm by 305 mm, for mosaics or other decorative or	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7016100000	9903.88.67	Tiles of non-recycled glass on a vinyl mesh backing, in a grid pattern of not less than 304 mm by 304 mm and not exceeding 305 mm by 305 mm, for mosaics or other decorative or construction purposes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	7017901000	9903.88.66	Microscope slides, each 25 mm by 76 mm, with a 25 mm by 25 mm area coated in printable paint	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7017901000	9903.88.66	Microscope slides, consisting of glass with ground and polished edges with 45-degree corners, each measuring 25 mm in width, 75 mm in length and 1 mm in thickness, put up for retail sale in 72-piece packages	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7017905000	9903.88.66	Laboratory glassware of borosilicate glass, consisting of any of the following: 200 mm Liebig condensers ( 100 ml graduated cylinders, each with a hexagonal base; 50 ml burets (also known as burettes) with stopcocks; 100 ml volumetric flasks; 9 ml test tubes with rims; 100 ml beakers and 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7019391090	9903.88.66	Non-woven fiberglass and polyester composite panels, each panel measuring not less than 120 cm by 242 cm, and not less than 2 mm but not more than 10 mm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7020006000	9903.88.66	Glass shells fitted for incorporation into glass insulators for use in the transmission of electricity	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> HTS code added by USTR Notice 5/4/20, Note B.2. Described in statistical reporting number 7006.00.4050 or 7020.00.6000
4A	30	7217203000	9903.88.66	Round wire of nonalloy steel, hot-dipped galvanized with zinc, containing by weight less than 0.25 percent carbon, measuring at least 1.5 mm in diameter	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	7217204530	9903.88.66	Bright C1060 galvanized round wire, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon, measuring at least 0.034 mm but not more than 0.044 mm in diameter	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A.X	7217204530	9903.88.57	Bright C1060 round wire, plated or coated with zinc, containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon, with a diameter measuring 0.034 mm or more but less than 1 mm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	7228100010	9903.88.66	Bars and rods of high speed steel, not cold formed, of circular cross-section, in lengths of at least 10 cm but not more than 50 cm	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	7304416045	9903.88.66	Seamless tubes, of circular cross-section, of 304L stainless steel, cold-rolled, with an external diameter of not more than 21.1 mm, with the thickness of the tube wall not more than 2.9 mm, each tube measuring at least 2,964 mm but not more than 6,350 mm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	7307199080	9903.88.66	Railroad air brake pipe fitting branch pipe tees of carbon or alloy steel (cast steel), not threaded, with welded sockets, each measuring not less than 7 cm by 5 cm by 5 cm but not more than 11 cm by 13 cm by 13 cm, weighing not less than 0.4 kg but not more than 2.4 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads (AAR) specifications S-400	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	26	7307199080	9903.88.66	Railroad tank car serpentine pipe fittings of carbon or alloy steel (cast steel), not threaded but welded to connect to pipes, each weighing not less than 0.9 kg but not more than 3.4 kg, measuring not less than 12 cm by 7 cm by 2 cm but not more than 16 cm by 13 cm by 11 cm, conforming to the Association of American Railroads (AAR) specifications M-1002	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	7307923030	9903.88.66	Tube or pipe sleeves (couplings) of alloy steel (except stainless steel), threaded, each weighing 0.19 kg or more but not over 18.2 kg, measuring 305 cm in length, measuring 1.2 cm or more but not over 10.2 cm in diameter, UL listed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	7307936000	9903.88.66	Butt welding tube or pipe elbows of galvanized steel, each weighing 0.19 kg or more but not over 17 kg, measuring 12 mm or more but not over 102 mm in inside diameter, UL listed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	7307995015	9903.88.66	Dielectric nipples of non-alloy steel, with zinc plating and polypropylene lined, measuring at least 1.8 cm National Pipe Thread ("NPT") by at least 5 cm but not more than 13 cm in length, weighing at least 0.08 kg but not more than 0.2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	7308301000	9903.88.66	Windows of stainless steel incorporating tempered glass, each fitted with a rubber gasket that provides a water-tight seal when closed, designed for installation in ships and boats of chapter 89	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7308301000	9903.88.56	Windows of stainless steel incorporating tempered glass, each fitted with a rubber gasket that provides a water-tight seal when closed, designed for installation in ships and boats of chapter 89	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	7308305050	9903.88.66	Vault doors of stamped, welded and powder-coated 12-gauge carbon steel, each measuring 2 m or more in height, 81 cm or more but not more than 92 cm in width and 7.7 cm in thickness, each fitted with nine locking bolts, a slip-clutch handle and a programmable electric lock with keypad, with mechanical key override, presented with matching door frame	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7308305050	9903.88.56	Vault doors of stamped, welded and powder-coated 12-gauge carbon steel, each measuring 2 m or more in height, 81 cm or more but not more than 92 cm in width and 7.7 cm in thickness, each fitted with nine locking bolts, a slip-clutch handle and a programmable electric lock with keypad, with mechanical key override, presented with matching door frame	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	7308400000	9903.88.66	Equipment for scaffolding, comprising galvanized steel frames, posts, planks, bay braces, ledgers, components and accessories, for assembly in ringlock or cuplock configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B, Annex 14.)
3	29	7308400000	9903.88.66	Equipment for scaffolding, comprising powder coated or galvanized welded tubular steel frames, braces, guard rail systems, components and accessories, the foregoing for assembly into frame and brace configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7308400000	9903.88.56	Equipment for scaffolding, comprising powder coated or galvanized welded tubular steel frames, braces, guard rail systems, components and accessories, the foregoing for assembly into frame and brace configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7308400000	9903.88.67	Equipment for scaffolding, comprising powder coated or galvanized welded tubular steel frames, braces, guard rail systems, components and accessories, the foregoing for assembly into frame and brace configurations measuring at least 10 cm but not more than 3.3 m in height and at least 4 cm but not more than 8.8 m in width, weighing not more than 91 kg, with a load capacity not more than 2,750 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Girders of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Pipes of iron or steel, with connectors, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grade 50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with ball knobs attached	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with sill plates and ball studs attached	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20

2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Rib nodes of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10	7308903000	9903.88.66	Steel upstand support members	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	7308903000	9903.88.66	Girders of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	7308903000	9903.88.66	Pipes of iron or steel, with connectors, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grade 50	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	7308903000	9903.88.66	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with ball knobs attached	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	7308903000	9903.88.66	Posts of steel pipe and tube, with sill plates and ball studs attached	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10x	7308903000	9903.88.66	Rib nodes of iron or steel, meeting ASTM standard A572, Grades 50, 65 or 70	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Angle feed racks of galvanized steel, designed for use in the feeding of livestock	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Animal kennels of iron or steel	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Balusters or spindles, of iron or steel, designed for use in handrails	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Chain link fence panels, and fence panel stands and bases, of iron or steel	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Elongated half loops of galvanized steel	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Gazebos, pergolas and trellises of iron or steel	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Lockup frames of galvanized steel, of a length exceeding 3.0 m, designed for use in controlling the movement of livestock	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Steel plate assemblies conforming to ASTM A709 Grade 50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	7308909590	9903.88.66	Tubes of galvanized steel, coped notched) on one end, of a length not exceeding 1.0 m	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Driveway gates and pedestrian gates of galvanized steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Fence panels of galvanized steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Gate posts of iron or steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Gates or pens, of iron or steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Gestation stalls, farrowing crates and rails therefor, gates and structural support posts, the foregoing of steel, of a kind used in swine penning systems	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Steel chain-link fence panels, each panel wider than 3.5 m but not wider than 4 m and higher than 1.5 m but not higher than 2 m	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Steel wall assemblies	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	7308909590	9903.88.66	Structural articles of stainless steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	7309000030	9903.88.66	Steel tanks, each of a capacity of at least 477 liters but not over 23,848 liters and weighing at least 100 kg but not more than 2,250 kg, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	7310100010	9903.88.66	Square-shaped barrels of stainless steel, each with slatted sides and a maximum capacity of 228 liters	8/7/20	<b>7310.10.0010</b> prior to July 1, 2020; <b>7310.10.0015</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note
3	29	7310100010	9903.88.66	Drums and barrels, of stainless steel, presented empty, each with a capacity of at least 50 liters but not more than 60 liters and weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 15 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>7310.10.0010</b> prior to July 1, 2020; <b>7310.10.0015</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 17.
3	24	7310100015	9903.88.66	Square-shaped barrels of stainless steel, each with slatted sides and a maximum capacity of 228 liters	8/7/20	<b>7310.10.0010</b> prior to July 1, 2020; <b>7310.10.0015</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note
3	29	7310100015	9903.88.66	Drums and barrels, of stainless steel, presented empty, each with a capacity of at least 50 liters but not more than 60 liters and weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 15 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>7310.10.0010</b> prior to July 1, 2020; <b>7310.10.0015</b> effective July 1, 2020. FR Notice 136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 17.
3	29	7310210025	9903.88.66	Containers of stainless steel, of circular cross section, closed by soldering, each with a volume capacity at least 11.4 liters but not more than 26.6 liters, of a kind used for the conveyance of beer	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	7314141000	9903.88.66	Stainless steel mesh filters	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	7315120080	9903.88.66	Articulated chains of iron, not over 8 mm in thickness and valued not over \$2 per m	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Discription Updated (FR Vol84., No. 230 11/29/19 Note B)
3	Tranch3X	7315120080	9903.88.56	Articulated chains of iron, not over 8 mm in thickness and valued not over \$2 per m	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	7315201000	9903.88.66	Skid chains of steel, with links measuring not over 8 mm in diameter, to fit off-road vehicle tires measuring 63 cm or more but not over 67 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	7315825000	9903.88.66	Tire chains of iron or nonalloy steel, with links not over 10 mm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	7317002000	9903.88.66	Steel staples suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools, not threaded, each weighing 37 g or more but not over 41 g, measuring 2.8 cm or more but not over 12.7 cm in height, 6.4 cm or more but not over 7.4 cm in width and 3.3 cm or more but not over 12.2 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7318152046	9903.88.66	Bent bolts, tube nuts, of cold-heading quality carbon steel, measuring 18.75 mm in length and 19.50 mm in outside diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	7318152065	9903.88.66	Bolts of galvanized steel, each with hexagonal heads which are fitted with plastic knobs to facilitate installation into a steel nut incorporated in awnings, having threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	14	7318158069	9903.88.66	Bolts of alloy steel other than stainless steel, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.05 per piece	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B, Annex 1.)
3	14	7318158069	9903.88.66	Perforated hollow hex head bolts ("banjo bolts") of steel other than stainless, with shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more, valued not over \$0.07 per piece	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B, Annex 2.)
3	29	7318158082	9903.88.66	Screws of stainless steel, having shanks or threads with a diameter of at least 6 mm, self-threading with Phillips head	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	7321111060	9903.88.66	Portable outdoor cooker kits, consisting of at least a burner and stand made from steel and/or cast iron, with an adjustable pressure regulator/hose combination for connecting the burner to a source of natural gas or a portable container of liquefied propane	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description updated by USTR Notice 5/4/20 Note B.3.
3	29	7321111060	9903.88.66	Portable grills of iron or steel designed for use with both charcoal and propane as fuels, each presented with a porcelain-coated cast iron cooking grid, a charcoal tray, an air damper, a temperature gauge and independently controlled stainless steel burners	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	7321111060	9903.88.56	Portable outdoor cooker kits, consisting of at least a burner and stand made from steel and/or cast iron, with an adjustable pressure regulator/hose combination for connecting the burner to a source of natural gas or a portable container of liquefied propane	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7321111060	9903.88.67	Portable outdoor cooker kits, consisting of at least a burner and stand made from steel and/or cast iron, with an adjustable pressure regulator/hose combination for connecting the burner to a source of natural gas or a portable container of liquefied propane	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	7321901000	9903.88.66	Steel cooking grates comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each weighing not less than 1 kg, measuring not less than 40 cm in length, not less than 48 cm in width, and not less than 5 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Stainless steel cover assemblies with side shields, comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with cast aluminum front section and black textured finish, each weighing not more than 2.8 kg and measuring at least 35 cm in depth, at least 47 cm in width, and at least 4 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Stainless steel drop-in cooktop assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with two burners, each weighing not more than 1.2 kg and measuring at least 33 cm in depth, at least 45 cm in width, and at least 2 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Steel drop-in burner box assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each weighing not more than 4.5 kg and measuring at least 30 cm in depth, at least 43 cm in width and at least 10 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Steel drop-in cooktop assemblies comprising parts of stoves and ranges, with black porcelain, with two burners, each weighing not more than 1.2 kg and measuring at least 12 cm in depth, at least 17 cm in width and at least 0.4 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Steel drop-in cover assemblies with clear or opaque glass comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each measuring not more than 0.4 cm in thickness and at least 42 cm by 52 cm by 4 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	7321901000	9903.88.66	Steel griddles comprising parts of stoves and ranges, each measuring at least 47 cm in length, at least 35 cm in width and at least 18 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	7321906060	9903.88.66	Furnace manifold and orifice holder assemblies of steel, with an internal thread and welded flat plate with screw holes, measuring not less than 15 cm in length, not less than 8 cm in width, and not less than 10 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	7321906090	9903.88.66	Grills composed of steel wire, each measuring 49 cm by 47 cm (19.25 inches by 18.5 inches), weighing 0.36 kg (0.80 lbs.), designed as cooking surface of barbecue grill	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7321906090	9903.88.56	Grills composed of steel wire, each measuring 49 cm by 47 cm (19.25 inches by 18.5 inches), weighing 0.36 kg (0.80 lbs.), designed as cooking surface of barbecue grill	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7321906090	9903.88.67	Grills composed of steel wire, each measuring 49 cm by 47 cm (19.25 inches by 18.5 inches), weighing 0.36 kg (0.80 lbs.), designed as cooking surface of barbecue grill	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	7322900015	9903.88.66	Kerosene air heaters, each incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, each valued at \$70 or more but not exceeding \$300	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Discription Updated (FR Vol 85., No. 24 2/5/20 Note B)
3	27	7323999030	9903.88.66	Kitchen whisks, hand operated, each consisting of loops of wire of steel coated with silicone, in a handle measuring not more than 26 cm in length and not more than 6 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	7323999040	9903.88.66	Gates for confining children or pets, of steel not coated or plated with precious metals	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	8	7323999080	9903.88.66	Pet cages of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	7323999080	9903.88.66	Safes of 16 gauge carbon steel, each stamped, welded and powder-coated, with a programmable electric lock with keypad, mechanical key override, measuring 27 cm or more but not over 33 cm in length, 21 cm or more but not over 23 cm in width and 6 cm or more but not over 23 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	7323999080	9903.88.66	Bird feeders, predominantly of iron or steel, with glass elements, each feeder measuring at least 25 cm but not more than 36 cm in height, and weighing at least 0.6 kg but not more than 1.4 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7323999080	9903.88.66	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of steel, consisting of a semi-round wire designed to be incorporated in a trash can as the vertical element to open and close the lid	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7323999080	9903.88.66	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of steel, each consisting of a semi-round wire designed to be incorporated in a trash can as the horizontal element to open and close the lid	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7324215000	9903.88.66	Freestanding cast iron bathtubs, without feet, coated with porcelain enamel, each valued over \$275	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	7324900000	9903.88.66	Sinks, of cast iron enameled with porcelain	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7324900000	9903.88.66	Parts of showers, comprising shower wand adjustable slide bars, of stainless steel, with or without finishes of other metals, each weighing 0.44 kg or less, measuring at least 48.3 cm but not more than 91.5 cm in length and at least 1.9 cm but not more than 2.6 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7324900000	9903.88.66	Shower arms of stainless steel, with or without finishes of other metals, threaded at both ends, each weighing not less than 0.08 kg but not more than 0.35 kg, measuring at least 15 cm but not more than 64 cm in length and not more than 2 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7325991000	9903.88.66	Rail air brake crimp hose fittings of cast iron, each measuring at least 2.5 cm by 10.1 cm by 12.7 cm but not more than 5.1 by 10.2 cm by 15.3 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 1 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications M-927 and M-618	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7325991000	9903.88.66	Rail air brake hose connection support castings, each measuring at least 5 cm by 5 cm by 5 cm but not more than 12.7 cm by 12.7 cm by 10.2 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 2.3 kg, conforming to Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-4021, S-4003, S-400 and S- 4013	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7325991000	9903.88.66	Rail air brake hose couplings (gladhands)	8/7/20	EXPIRED Description updated USTR Notice 6/19/20 Note. B.d.
3	27	7325991000	9903.88.66	Rail brake dummy couplings suitable for hose-blocking or testing and calibration of air brake systems, each measuring at least 2.5 cm by 5 cm by 15.2 cm but not more than 5.1 cm by 7.7 cm by 20.4 cm and weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 1.4 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads specifications ("AAR") S-436, S-486, and S-491	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7325995000	9903.88.66	Parts of natural gas measuring machines and fracking apparatus, valve seat, carrier, and body, of stainless steel, weighing at least 0.2 kg but not more than 2.3 kg, measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 15.8 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7326190080	9903.88.66	Stamped steel rings, measuring 1.22 mm in thickness and 35 mm in diameter, of a kind used with rubber vibration bushings in motor vehicle suspensions	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	7326908660	9903.88.66	Foldable stepladders of steel, each with 2, 3 or 4 steps and safety latch, with load capacity of 90 kg or more but not over 140 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7326908688	9903.88.66	Portable work table bases	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7326908688	9903.88.66	Sawhorses of steel, with folding legs, each with a weight capacity of at least 225 kg but not more than 685 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	7326908688	9903.88.66	Steel electrical boxes, designed for lighting fixtures, switches, receptacles or outlet devices, such boxes weighing 0.4 kg or more but not over 3.5 kg, 10.2 cm in length or more, 5 cm or more but not over 10.2 cm in width and 12 cm in height, the foregoing UL listed	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	7326908688	9903.88.66	Fish tapes of steel and plastics, each weighing 516 g or more but not over 3,810 g and measuring no greater than 46 cm by 34 cm by 5 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	7326908688	9903.88.66	Steel clamps with rubber insulation, each weighing not more than 45.4 grams and measuring not more than 26 mm in height, not more than 54 mm in width and not more than 97 mm in depth	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	7326908688	9903.88.66	Telescoping poles of steel, spring loaded, with ends of plastic, each measuring not less than 127 cm but not more than 314 cm in height and not more than 2.6 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	7326908688	9903.88.66	Cable hooks of steel, each weighing not less than 0.2 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 5 cm in width and not less than 1 cm in height with spring loaded closure gate	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	7326908688	9903.88.66	Registers, grills and diffusers of steel, of the type used for duct openings of heating and ventilating systems	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	7326908688	9903.88.66	Awning stabilizer kits, each comprising two zinc-plated steel constructed spiral stakes with two rolls of cord or two pull-tension straps, weighing not more than 2 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	7326908688	9903.88.66	Carabiners of stainless steel, not suitable for climbing applications	8/7/20	EXPIRED

3	24	7326908688	9903.88.66	Housings of steel designed for oil or natural gas wellheads, each with threaded or welded bottom and threaded top, each weighing at least 284 kg but not more than 1,200 kg, measuring at least 52 cm but not more than 105 cm in length, at least 42 cm but not more than 60 cm in outer diameter, with a bore diameter of not less than 20 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7326908688	9903.88.66	Tubing heads of steel for oil or natural gas wellheads, each measuring at least 39 cm but not more than 107 cm in length, at least 57 cm but not more than 78 cm in outer diameter, with a bore diameter of not less than 13 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	7326908688	9903.88.66	Hose crimp collars of stainless steel, each weighing not more than 0.1 kg, measuring not more than 2.7 cm in diameter, not less than 1.4 cm but not more than 4.2 cm in length, not less than 1.3 cm but not more than 4.3 cm round	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	7326908688	9903.88.66	Quick connect body sleeve couplings of steel, with cylinder shape, each measuring not more than 3 cm in length and not more than 4 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	7326908688	9903.88.66	Sintered metal fiber filtration media, whether or not of 316L grade stainless steel or other steel alloy, with a nonwoven porous web structure	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	7326908688	9903.88.66	Tailor welded blanks of hot-formed steel sheets, cut into D-shaped form, each measuring not more than 2 mm by not more than 1.6 mm	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7326908688	9903.88.56	Awning stabilizer kits, each comprising two zinc-plated steel constructed spiral stakes with two rolls of cord or two pull-tension straps, weighing not more than 2 kg	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7326908688	9903.88.56	Cable hooks of steel, each weighing not less than 0.2 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 5 cm in width and not less than 1 cm in height with spring loaded closure gate	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7326908688	9903.88.56	Tailor welded blanks of hot-formed steel sheets, cut into D-shaped form, each measuring not more than 2 mm by not more than 1.6 mm	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7326908688	9903.88.67	Cable hooks of steel, each weighing not less than 0.2 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 5 cm in width and not less than 1 cm in height with spring loaded closure gate	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	7418201000	9903.88.66	Toilet paper holders of brass with chrome or nickel finish	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7419995010	9903.88.66	Escutcheons of brass, with or without other metal finishes, each weighing not more than 0.5 kg, measuring not more than 23 cm by 23 cm by 3 cm, designed as trim around faucets or shower fixtures	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7419995010	9903.88.66	Faucet parts, of brass, designed for holding the aerator, each not over 4 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7419995010	9903.88.66	Shower arms of brass, each for connecting the showerhead to the water supply	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7419995050	9903.88.66	Decorative copper cup rainfall funnels, each weighing not more than 1.5 kg with a chain measuring 20 cm in length, cups each measuring 80 cm in height, 10 cm in width, 10 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	7501200000	9903.88.66	Nickel hydroxy carbonate (CAS No. 12607-70-4)	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	7501200000	9903.88.56	Nickel hydroxy carbonate (CAS No. 12607-70-4)	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7501200000	9903.88.67	Nickel hydroxy carbonate (CAS No. 12607-70-4)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	7610900080	9903.88.66	Structural angles of aluminum, in a V shape with a 90 degree angle, for sliding or rolling driveway gates, in packages containing 2 or 3 angles, with each piece of a length exceeding 1.5 m but not exceeding 2.0 m and a width exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 8 cm	9/20/20	***NOTE*** This exclusion was <del>deleted</del> (FR Vol 84, No. 191, 10/2/19, Note C p.52566)
3	18	7610900080	9903.88.66	Awning casting endplates, of aluminum, weighing not less than 0.1 kg, measuring not less than 17 cm in length, not less than 10 cm in width, and not less than 1 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	7610900080	9903.88.66	Decorative cast aluminum endcaps, of a kind used with structural elements of roof-mounted patio awnings for recreational vehicles (RVs), each measuring not more than 19 cm in length, not more than 11.5 cm in width and not more than 3 cm in thickness, weighing not more than 0.15 kg each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	7616995130	9903.88.66	Telescoping multi-position ladders of aluminum, each with maximum reach height of 4.2 m or more but not over 7.9 m, with locks to adjust the telescoping positions and with load rating of 136 kg or more but not over 170 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	7616995150	9903.88.66	Sewer hose supports constructed of flat strips of aluminum measuring 0.3 cm in thickness and riveted together to extend and retract accordion-style, each not exceeding 4.6 m when extended and weighing not more than 1.5 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	7616995190	9903.88.66	Mounting boards of aluminum for guitar sound modifying "effect" devices, each consisting of an aluminum frame with above ground slots for the placement of devices and floor level slots for the on/off foot-operated pedal switches which control the modifying devices	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	14	7616995190	9903.88.66	Aluminum desktop stands for laptop computers	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	7616995190	9903.88.66	Clips of aluminum shaped like the letter "J", with the diameter of the loop not exceeding 13 mm, each with a hole drilled through the long part of the "J"	8/7/20	EXPIRED

3	18	7616995190	9903.88.66	Telescoping poles of aluminum, spring loaded, with ends of plastic, each measuring not less than 1.5 m but not more than 3.7 m in height and 2.9 cm or more but not exceeding 3.6 cm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	7616995190	9903.88.66	Clamp edge components of aluminum, with injection molded clamp heads and levers, measuring not less than 60 cm but not more than 127 cm in length, with extensions to 254 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7616995190	9903.88.66	Carabiners of aluminum, not suitable for climbing applications	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	7616995190	9903.88.66	Water bottle art kits, each comprising a water bottle of aluminum that is Bisphenol A (BPA)-free, a carabiner clip, with color markers and adhesive acrylic gems, each kit not more than 0.3 kg in weight	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	7616995190	9903.88.56	Mounting boards of aluminum for guitar sound modifying (effect) devices, each consisting of an aluminum frame with above ground slots for the placement of devices and floor level slots for the on/off foot-operated pedal switches which control the modifying devices	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	7616995190	9903.88.67	Mounting boards of aluminum for guitar sound modifying (effect) devices, each consisting of an aluminum frame with above ground slots for the placement of devices and floor level slots for the on/off foot-operated pedal switches which control the modifying devices	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	7907006000	9903.88.66	Awning casting pivots, of zinc coated aluminum, weighing not less than 0.6 kg, measuring not less than 9 cm in length, not less than 6 cm in width, and not less than 4 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	7907006000	9903.88.66	Key rings of zinc, with leather adornment	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8106000000	9903.88.66	Bismuth metal	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	8201100000	9903.88.66	Shovels of aluminum, each of adjustable length measuring not less than 65 cm but not more than 85 cm, weighing less than 1 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8202990000	9903.88.66	Hole saw cups, tungsten carbide tipped or bi-metal, measuring not less than 18.5 mm but not more than 166 mm in diameter	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8203206030	9903.88.66	Cutting pliers, each weighing 90 g or more but not over 545 g, measuring not over 32 cm in length, not over 10.5 cm in width and not over 3 cm in thickness	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	8203206060	9903.88.66	Hand tools of steel, similar to pliers, each capable of crimping, stripping and cutting wire, weighing at least 170 g or more but not exceeding 460 g, and measuring not more than 26 cm by jaw opening size of 30 cm by 11 cm by 2.5 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	8203206060	9903.88.66	Hand tools of steel similar to pliers, designed for crimping electrical connectors and cutting wire, each weighing 333 g and measuring no more than 26 cm by 11 cm by 2.5 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8204110060	9903.88.66	Extension wrenches	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8204200000	9903.88.66	Sockets of zinc-plated alloy steel to fit 19 mm hex, each with quick-connect shaft, weighing not more than 250 g	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8205400000	9903.88.66	Pocket clips of base metals for screwdrivers	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8205400000	9903.88.66	Screwdrivers, each measuring at least 12 cm but not more than 14 cm in length, at least 1 cm but not more than 2 cm in depth, weighing at least 13 g but not more than 50 g, with two reversible bits, each bit having heads of different sizes	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8205513030	9903.88.66	Kitchen and table implements of iron or steel, non-electric, including but not limited to peelers, graters and whisks	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8205513030	9903.88.56	Kitchen and table implements of iron or steel, non-electric, including but not limited to peelers, graters and whisks	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8205513030	9903.88.67	Kitchen and table implements of iron or steel, non-electric, including but not limited to peelers, graters and whisks	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8205517500	9903.88.66	Kitchen handtools, consisting of vegetable peelers and avocado preparation tools, with stainless steel blades and handles of plastics	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8205591000	9903.88.66	Unfinished hand-operated tube bender of stainless steel	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8205598000	9903.88.66	Parts of handtools of base metal (other than iron, steel, copper or aluminum), each consisting of a valve stem tool, weighing not more than 5 g, measuring not more than 16 mm by 6 mm by 3 mm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8205700090	9903.88.66	Parallel clamps with jaws not more than 10 cm wide	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8207193060	9903.88.66	Drill bits of steel, consisting of three legs that are welded together with each leg containing rotating cones, for use in drilling for oil and natural gas	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	8207193060	9903.88.66	Tungsten carbide rock drilling core bits, with at least 10 percent but not more than 11 percent cobalt content by weight	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	8207193090	9903.88.66	Cutting parts for rock drilling or earth boring tools, each containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8207306032	9903.88.66	Stamping dies of A2 or D2 tool steel, each measuring not less than 60 cm by 60 cm by 32 cm and not more than 370 cm by 155 cm by 125 cm, weighing not less than 1,360 kg or more but not more than 5,450 kg, of a kind suitable for stamping steel or aluminum	8/7/20	EXPIRED

3	24	8207502070	9903.88.66	Kits of auger bits for woodworking of high carbon steel (with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium), each bit measuring not less than 0.95 cm but not more than 3.81 cm in diameter and not less than 15.24 cm but not more than 45.72 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8207506000	9903.88.66	Kits of spade bit blades of high carbon steel (with cutting part not containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium), each bit measuring at least 0.635 cm but not more than 3.81 cm in diameter and at least 15.24 cm but not more than 45.72 cm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8207907585	9903.88.66	Bolt-on tips of carbon alloy steel of a kind used in tub or horizontal grinders	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	20	8207907585	9903.88.66	Automotive polishing attachments specially designed for use with a hand-held drill, each attachment including a 9.5 mm steel drive shaft, internal gear assembly, transverse hand brace and rotating disk components	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8207907585	9903.88.56	Automotive polishing attachments specially designed for use with a hand-held drill, each attachment including a 9.5 mm steel drive shaft, internal gear assembly, transverse hand brace and rotating disk components	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8207907585	9903.88.56	Bolt-on tips of carbon alloy steel of a kind used in tub or horizontal grinders	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8207907585	9903.88.67	Automotive polishing attachments specially designed for use with a hand-held drill, each attachment including a 9.5 mm steel drive shaft, internal gear assembly, transverse hand brace and rotating disk components	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8207907585	9903.88.67	Bolt-on tips of carbon alloy steel of a kind used in tub or horizontal grinders	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8209000030	9903.88.66	Cylindrical cemented tungsten carbide rod blanks, containing by weight 60 percent or more of tungsten carbide, 30 percent or less of cobalt, and 15 percent or less of nickel	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8209000030	9903.88.66	Tool tips, strips and sticks of tungsten carbide	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8211930060	9903.88.66	Utility knives with carbon steel blades and handles of plastics, each measuring not more than 16 cm by 3.8 cm by 4.5 cm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
4A	31	8212100000	9903.88.66	Razors of stainless steel, each measuring at least 11 cm but not more than 13 cm in length, weighing not more than 100 g, having a single edge	9/1/20	EXPIRED
3	18	8215200000	9903.88.66	Sets of flatware of stainless steel, containing no article plated with precious metal, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	EXPIRED
4A	32	8215993500	9903.88.66	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: Other: Spoons and ladles:Other	9/1/20	EXPIRED Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	8302200000	9903.88.66	Castors with mountings of steel with wheels of rubber or plastic, each having a wheel diameter (including tires) of more than 60 mm but less than 210 mm	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8302303060	9903.88.66	Brake pad clips, of stainless steel, for motor vehicles of headings 8703 and 8704	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8302303060	9903.88.66	Mountings, each weighing less than 2 kg, designed for use in motor vehicles primarily used for amusement, recreation, sporting and off-road transportation classified in heading 8703 or motorcycles in heading 8711	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8302303060	9903.88.66	Ladder hooks and supports of polyethylene coated steel suitable for carrying waste tanks of recreational vehicles, each weighing not more than 2 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8302303060	9903.88.66	Push bars of aluminum for screen doors of recreational vehicles, each adjustable in length from not less than 500 mm to not more than 825 mm, weighing not more than 600 g	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8302303060	9903.88.66	Mountings and fittings suitable for motor vehicles of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc, other than pneumatic cylinders	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	8302416050	9903.88.66	Telescoping curtain rod sets put up for retail sale, each set including two or more cylindrical telescoping rods, two or more wall brackets capable of affixing the rods to building components, all the foregoing of steel, and two or more rod finials of resins or other plastics, the foregoing not including mechanisms for opening or closing curtains	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8302416080	9903.88.66	Hand rails of tubular stainless steel, with wall connectors, of a length exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 1.3 m	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8302419080	9903.88.66	Awning roller bar hanging mountings of polyvinyl chloride for recreational vehicles, each with S-hook hangers having a capacity of not more than 7 kg, weighing not more than 200 g	8/7/20	EXPIRED
4A	32	8302423065	9903.88.66	Fittings of galvanized steel, including but not limited to support frames, wings, legs, connector and sign supports, all of which are parts of retail display fixtures	9/1/20	EXPIRED
3	29	8302494000	9903.88.66	Pet identification tags of aluminum, each with accompanying split ring for attachment to a collar and weighing not more than 15 g	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	29	8302494000	9903.88.66	Pet identification tags of chrome coated brass, each weighing not more than 10 g	8/7/20	EXPIRED



3	27	8302496045	9903.88.66	Mountings and brackets for railway air brake systems, each measuring at least 15.2 cm by 7.6 cm by 114 cm and not more than 42 cm by 34 cm by 115 cm and weighing at least 4 kg and not more than 22 kg, conforming to the Association of American Railroads ("AAR") specifications S-475, M-201 and S-401	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description updated USTR Notice 6/19/20 Note. B.e.
3	17	8302496055	9903.88.66	Towers of aluminum, unassembled, each designed to be mounted on a boat, incorporating at least one point to which a tow rope may be fastened for towing individuals participating in water sports such as wakeboarding, the assembled tower measuring not over 1.9 m in height and no more than 2.5 m in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8302496055	9903.88.66	Towers of aluminum, unassembled, each designed to be mounted on the body of a boat, incorporating a tow point for towing individuals participating in water sports such as wakeboarding, the assembled tower measuring not over 1.6 m in height and not over 2.5 m in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8302496055	9903.88.66	Cleats and chocks of stainless steel for boats and ships	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8302496085	9903.88.66	Stamped and formed latches of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8302496085	9903.88.66	Screen door cross bars of aluminum, each adjustable, measuring at least 53 cm but not more than 74 cm in length, weighing not more than 0.6 kg, with polypropylene end caps	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8302500000	9903.88.66	Stamped and formed brackets of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	16	8302500000	9903.88.66	Flat panel display mounting adapters of base metal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	20	8302500000	9903.88.66	Articulating video monitor mounting assemblies of steel and aluminum, each weighing not less than 1.5 kg but not more than 9.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.b.
3	27	8302500000	9903.88.66	Racks of steel for storing kayaks, paddle boards and fishing poles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8302500000	9903.88.56	Flat panel display mounting adapters of base metal	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8302500000	9903.88.56	Stamped and formed brackets of steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8302500000	9903.88.67	Flat panel display mounting adapters of base metal	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8302500000	9903.88.67	Stamped and formed brackets of steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	8303000000	9903.88.66	Gun safes with digital keypads, of base metal, each weighing at least 148 kg but not more than 422 kg, measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 183 cm in height, at least 55 cm but not more than 107 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 71 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8303000000	9903.88.56	Gun safes with digital keypads, of base metal, each weighing at least 148 kg but not more than 422 kg, measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 183 cm in height, at least 55 cm but not more than 107 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 71 cm in depth	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8303000000	9903.88.67	Gun safes with digital keypads, of base metal, each weighing at least 148 kg but not more than 422 kg, measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 183 cm in height, at least 55 cm but not more than 107 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 71 cm in depth	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	8305100010	9903.88.66	Ring binder mechanisms for loose leaf binders, each measuring at least 132 mm but not more than 134 mm in length and at least 16 mm but not more than 18 mm in width, with 2 prongs seated underneath housing	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8307103000	9903.88.66	Flexible tubing of stainless steel, each with an inner hose with garden hose fittings, weighing not more than 1.5 kg, measuring not less than 760 cm but not more than 3,052 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8308906000	9903.88.66	Buckles of stainless steel, each incorporating a snap fastener socket and adjustment teeth, designed for use with football helmet chin straps	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8308909000	9903.88.66	Clasps, frames with clasps, purse feet and rings, all the foregoing of base metal and of a kind used in the making of purses and handbags	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8308909000	9903.88.66	Clips, each with an iron spring, polypropylene handle, polystyrene head, with a magnet attached, weighing not more than 0.1 kg, measuring not more than 9 cm in width, not more than 5 cm in depth and not more than 8.6 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8310000000	9903.88.66	Sign plates, name plates, address plates, or similar plates of chromium plated base metals or of nickel or aluminum, each weighing not less than 4 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8402900010	9903.88.66	Heat exchangers, the foregoing comprising parts of goods of heading 8402 and each fitted for heat recovery steam generator	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8402900010	9903.88.66	Heat exchangers, the foregoing comprising parts of goods of heading 8402 and each fitted for heat recovery generator	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8402900090	9903.88.66	Drums, exhaust stacks, and inlet duct panel assemblies of heat recovery steam generators	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8402900090	9903.88.66	Water tanks for steam or other vapor generating boilers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	4	8407210040	9903.88.66	Spark-ignitions reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: Marine propulsion engines: Outboard Motors, Less than 22.38 kW	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	1	8407210080	9903.88.66	Spark-ignition engines for marine propulsion, outboard, each rated at not less than 29.83 kW but not more than 44.74 kW	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8407329040	9903.88.66	Spark ignition reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 100 cc but not exceeding 250 cc, not exceeding 10.0 kW	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8407901010	9903.88.66	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, each rated at less than 4,200 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8407901020	9903.88.66	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal combustion piston engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, 4,476 W or more but not more than 37.6 kW, each valued not over \$180	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8407909010	9903.88.66	Gasoline or liquid propane (LP) engines each having a displacement of more than 2 liters but not more than 2.5 liters	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8407909010	9903.88.66	Gasoline or liquid propane (LP) engines each having a displacement of more than 2 liters but not more than 2.5 liters	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	Reinstated	8407909010	9903.88.67	Gas (natural or liquid propane (LP)) engines each having a displacement of more than 2 liters but not more than 2.5 liters	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8407909040	9903.88.66	Spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, not elsewhere specified or included, 746 W or greater but not exceeding 4,476 W, with an engine displacement of not more than 430 cc	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8407909040	9903.88.66	Spark ignition internal combustion engines (other than aircraft engines, other than marine propulsion engines, other than reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, other than to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment and other than natural gas or LP engines), rated 746 W or greater but not exceeding 4,476 W, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 220 cc	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8407909060	9903.88.66	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, not elsewhere specified or included, each rated at 4,476 W or more but not exceeding 18.65 kW, with an engine displacement of not more than 690 cc	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8407909060	9903.88.66	Spark ignition internal combustion engines (other than aircraft engines, other than marine propulsion engines, other than reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, other than to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment and other than natural gas or LP engines), rated 4,476 W or greater but not exceeding 16.50 kW, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 710 cc	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8408909010	9903.88.66	Compression-ignition engines with maximum power exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 120 kW, each valued over \$6,000 but not over \$9,500 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8408909020	9903.88.66	Compression-ignition engines, exceeding 149.2 kW but not exceeding 373 kW and valued over \$9,800 but not over \$12,000	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	8409913000	9903.88.66	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408: Other: For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: Aluminum cylinder heads	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	24	8409915085	9903.88.66	Pistons of cast aluminum, of a kind used in spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring 73 mm in diameter and 45 mm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8409919290	9903.88.66	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 for marine propulsion (other than cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery or connecting rods)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8409919290	9903.88.56	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 for marine propulsion (other than cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery or connecting rods)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8409919290	9903.88.67	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 for marine propulsion (other than cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery or connecting rods)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	8409919990	9903.88.66	Hydraulic valve lifters of steel with rollers, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 5 cm or more but not over 13 cm in length and 2.5 cm or more but not over 3.9 cm in diameter and weighing 135 g or more but not over 410 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	18	8409919990	9903.88.66	Solid valve lifters of steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 19 mm or more but not over 114 mm in length and 6 mm or more but not over 26 mm in diameter and weighing 20 g or more but not over 250 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8409919990	9903.88.66	Cylinder heads of aluminum for motorcycle engines, each weighing at least 3.6 kg but not more than 6.4 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8409919990	9903.88.66	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, for marine propulsion engines or connecting rods)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	8409919990	9903.88.66	Carburetors of aluminum, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 or for marine propulsion engines)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8409919990	9903.88.66	Crankcases of aluminum and steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 with a cylinder bore measuring at least 85 mm but not more than 92 mm and a displacement not more than 1 liter (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 or for marine propulsion engines)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8409919990	9903.88.56	Hydraulic valve lifters of steel with rollers, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 5 cm or more but not over 13 cm in length and 2.5 cm or more but not over 3.9 cm in diameter and weighing 135 g or more but not over 410 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8409919990	9903.88.56	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of heading 8407 (other than for aircraft engines, cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, for marine propulsion engines or connecting rods)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8409919990	9903.88.56	Solid valve lifters of steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 19 mm or more but not over 114 mm in length and 6 mm or more but not over 26 mm in diameter and weighing 20 g or more but not over 250 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8409919990	9903.88.67	Hydraulic valve lifters of steel with rollers, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, (8703 or 8704), each measuring 5 cm or more but not over 13 cm in length and 2.5 cm or more but not over 3.9 cm in diameter and weighing 135 g or more but not over 410 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8409919990	9903.88.67	Solid valve lifters of steel, suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines other than for aircraft engines, marine propulsion engines ( or for vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or headings 8702, 8703 or 8704), each measuring 19 mm or more but not over 114 mm in length and 6 mm or more but not over 26 mm in diameter and weighing 20 g or more but not over 250 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8411999085	9903.88.66	Parts of nonaircraft gas turbines, other than rotors, spindles, rotor assemblies, spindle assemblies or steel forgings	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8411999090	9903.88.66	Aircraft gas turbine compressor cases of steel and Inconel alloy, each valued over \$3,000 but not over \$4,000	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8411999090	9903.88.66	Engine stationary seal air supports of Inconel alloy, each measuring over 35 cm but not over 35.5 cm in outer diameter and over 3.5 cm but not over 4 cm in width	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	1	8412210030	9903.88.66	Welded hydraulic linear acting (cylinders) engines and motors, each with piston bore of 12.7 mm or more but not over 34.6 mm, with stroke not over 11.43 m, overall length not over 15.24 m and rod diameter not over 1.219 m	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8412210045	9903.88.66	Hydraulic power engines and motors: Linear acting (cylinders): Telescoping	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21 Not specific to product description

1	Reinstated	8412210045	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	1	8412210075	9903.88.66	Other engines and motors, and parts thereof: Hydraulic power engines and motors: Linear acting (cylinders): Other: Other	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	12	8412298015	9903.88.66	Unlimited rotary acting hydraulic motors, gear type, valued at \$70 or more but not exceeding \$75 each	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8412298045	9903.88.66	Hydraulic powered swing, winch and travel drives, axial piston type, with attached gearboxes, each valued over \$2,000 but not over \$7,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8412390080	9903.88.66	Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$72 per unit	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8412390080	9903.88.66	Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$72 per unit	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8412390080	9903.88.67	Direct acting and spring return pneumatic actuators, each rated at a maximum pressure of 10 bar and valued over \$68 but not over \$72 per unit	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8412801000	9903.88.66	Spring-operated motors, each valued over \$3,000 but not over \$3,600	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8412909081	9903.88.66	Wind turbine hubs	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8412909081	9903.88.56	Wind turbine hubs	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8412909081	9903.88.67	Wind turbine hubs	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	3	8413190000	9903.88.66	Pumps designed for countertop appliances for serving beer, the foregoing that control the level of carbonation by means of sonic waves	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413190000	9903.88.66	Lubricating oil transfer pumps, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, each with a 1.5 kW motor	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8413200000	9903.88.66	Hand pumps (other than for fuel or lubricants, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a metering device), each used to dispense a metered quantity of liquid soap or sanitizer	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8413200000	9903.88.66	Hand pumps for liquids (other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19) of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastics	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8413200000	9903.88.56	Hand pumps (other than for fuel or lubricants, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a metering device), each used to dispense a metered quantity of liquid soap or sanitizer	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8413200000	9903.88.56	Hand pumps for liquids (other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19) of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	8413200000	9903.88.66	Hand pumps (other than for fuel or lubricants, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a metering device), each used to dispense a metered quantity of liquid soap or sanitizer	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	8413200000	9903.88.66	Hand pumps for liquids (other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19) of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastics	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	8413200000	9903.88.68	Hand pumps (other than for fuel or lubricants, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a metering device), each used to dispense a metered quantity of liquid soap or sanitizer	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	8413200000	9903.88.68	Hand pumps for liquids (other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19) of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastics	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	8413309030	9903.88.66	Fuel pumps for internal combustion, spark ignition piston engines	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8413309060	9903.88.66	Lubricating pumps for internal combustion piston engines	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8413309060	9903.88.56	Lubricating pumps for internal combustion piston engines	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8413309090	9903.88.66	Cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines of the motor vehicles of headings 8703 or 8704	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8413309090	9903.88.56	Cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines of the motor vehicles of headings 8703 or 8704	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8413309090	9903.88.67	Cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines of the motor vehicles of headings 8703 or 8704	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	5	8413500010	9903.88.66	Oil well and oil field crank-balanced, long-stroke and beam pumps	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8413500010	9903.88.66	Oil well and oil field crank-balanced, long-stroke and beam pumps	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	9	8413500010	9903.88.66	Oil well and oil field reciprocating positive displacement plunger pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413500070	9903.88.66	Radial piston hydraulic fluid pumps weighing not over 500 grams	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413500090	9903.88.66	Positive displacement piston liquid pumps designed for use with gas or electric powered pressure washers, rated for an output of 7 liters or more but not exceeding 16 liters per minute at a pressure of 17 MPa or more but not exceeding 28 MPa	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8413600030	9903.88.66	Gear-type hydraulic fluid power pumps, handheld, battery powered, the foregoing not over 5 cm in width and valued not over \$6 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413600090	9903.88.66	Non-hydraulic rotary positive displacement pumps, not configured as roller pumps, each weighing less than 5.5 kg and valued not over \$25	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps, each powered by 36 V motor	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, designed for use in apparatus for supplying water to pets	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing pumps rated not over 1.5 kW	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8413702004	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing pumps rated not over 1.5 kW	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible dual port pump designed for use in swimming pools	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible pump designed for use in aquariums, not over 325 mm tall	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible pump incorporating a magnetic drive motor	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible pump incorporating a magnetic drive motor	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible pumps, rated not over 1 horsepower, designed for	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702004	9903.88.66	Sump pumps, submersible, rated not over 1 horsepower,	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines;	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing for table-top decorative use incorporating a cascading water feature	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines (other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing capable of operating at 3,700 liters or more but not exceeding 41,000 liters per hour	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines; other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing capable of operating at 3,700 liters or more but not exceeding 41,000 liters per hour	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20

1	9	8413702004	9903.88.66	Tabletop water fountains designed for indoor use, the essential character of which is imparted by submersible centrifugal pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8413702004	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, designed for use in artificial lift systems for extracting oil and gas	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Added FR Vol.85, No. 28 Notice Annex A 2/11/20
1	9x	8413702004	9903.88.66	Submersible centrifugal pumps other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines (other than stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing capable of operating at 3,700 liters or more but not exceeding 41,000 liters per hour	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8413702004	9903.88.66	Tabletop water fountains designed for indoor use, the essential character of which is imparted by submersible centrifugal pumps	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8413702004	9903.88.67	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard; the foregoing pumps rated not over 1.5 KW	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8413702005	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps, not for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not submersible, the foregoing single-stage, singles suction, close-coupled and with discharge outlet under 5.1 cm in diameter	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702005	9903.88.66	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled, with a discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter, valued over \$4 but not over \$6.50 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8413702015	9903.88.66	Centrifugal water pumps incorporating thermal cut-offs, each with discharge outlet 5.08 cm or more in diameter, valued over \$66 but not over \$96 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8413702015	9903.88.66	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled centrifugal motor pumps with a discharge outlet 5.08 cm or over in diameter, rated at 37 W or more but not exceeding 80 W and with a flow rate of 17 liters per minute or more	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702022	9903.88.66	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing operating at a voltage of 120 V and a frequency of 60 Hz, valued over \$4 but not over \$9 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8413702022	9903.88.66	Modules containing three single-stage, single-suction, frame-mounted centrifugal pumps for liquids, with mechanical seals, with discharge outlets under 4 cm in diameter	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413702025	9903.88.66	Non-submersible centrifugal pumps for liquids (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing comprising single-stage, single-suction, close-coupled, with discharge outlet under 5.08 cm in diameter each valued over \$150,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8413702090	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps designed for eliminating condensate, the foregoing not elsewhere specified or included	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8413702090	9903.88.66	Centrifugal pumps designed for eliminating condensate, the foregoing not elsewhere specified or included	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	2	8413810040	9903.88.66	Breast pumps, whether or not with accessories or batteries	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	9	8413810040	9903.88.66	Pet water drinking fountains, not incorporating centrifugal pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413810040	9903.88.66	Pumps (other than fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines, other than centrifugal pumps), not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, the foregoing rated at 37 W or more but not exceeding 80 W, with a flow rate of 17 liters or more per minute	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8413810040	9903.88.67	Breast pumps, whether or not with accessories or batteries	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	12	8413911000	9903.88.66	Load limiters for water pumps inserted into start/stop internal combustion engines	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8413911000	9903.88.66	Stainless steel bushings, having a twelve sided outer surface, designed to fit onto a fuel vapor impeller of a kind used for automotive fuel injectors	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8413919010	9903.88.66	Housings for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5x	8413919010	9903.88.66	Housings for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8413919010	9903.88.66	Impellers for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8413919010	9903.88.66	Motor vehicle oil pump housings	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8413919010	9903.88.66	Tubes of copper alloy for use in solenoid fuel pumps, each valued not over \$1	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8413919010	9903.88.67	Housings for water pumps of subheading 8413.30.90	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8413919050	9903.88.66	Pistons and housings for hydraulic fluid power pumps of the type used in power lawn mowers	10/2/20	EXPIRED Added FR Vol.85, No. 28 Notice Annex A 2/11/20 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019
1	5	8413919050	9903.88.66	Hydraulic pump positioning piston assemblies	6/4/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B3.)
1	5	8413919050	9903.88.66	Plastic reservoirs for motor vehicle brake master cylinders	6/4/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B4.)
1	5	8413919060	9903.88.66	Hydraulic pump positioning piston assemblies	6/4/20	EXPIRED Entered after January 1, 2019 Date updated (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B3.)
1	5	8413919060	9903.88.66	Plastic reservoirs for motor vehicle brake master cylinders	6/4/20	EXPIRED Entered after January 1, 2019 Date updated (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B4.)
1	12	8413919060	9903.88.66	Pistons and housings for hydraulic fluid power pumps of the type used in power lawn mowers	10/2/20	EXPIRED Added FR Vol.85, No. 28 Notice Annex A 2/11/20 8413.91.9050 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9060 effective January 1, 2019
1	6	8413919065	9903.88.66	Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B8.)
1	2	8413919080	9903.88.66	Impeller housings of cast iron (partsof pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	EXPIRED Entered Prior to January 1, 2019 Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No. 75 4/18/19 note B)
1	2	8413919080	9903.88.66	Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm	3/25/20	EXPIRED Entered Prior to January 1, 2019 Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No. 75 4/18/19 note C)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Impellers	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B7.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B8.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pedestals of pump assemblies	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B9.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B10.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B11.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B12.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump expellers	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B13.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump grease cups and grease cup adapters	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B14.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump liners	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B15.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump manifolds	7/9/20	EXPIRED Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B16.)

1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered prior to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B17.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump shaft castings, of steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B18.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump throatabushes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B19.)
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump volutes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019
1	6	8413919080	9903.88.66	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019
1	9	8413919080	9903.88.66	Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for propulsion, all kinds, except those described in the foregoing of this subheading	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B23.)
1	9	8413919080	9903.88.66	Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B24.)
1	9	8413919080	9903.88.66	Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to January 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B25.)
1	6X	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8413919080	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8413919080	9903.88.67	Pump casings and bodies	5/31/24	prior to January 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919080	9903.88.67	Pump covers	5/31/24	prior to January 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919080	9903.88.67	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	5/31/24	prior to January 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Impellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B7.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B8.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pedestals of pump assemblies	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B9.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B10.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B11.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B12.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump expellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B13.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump grease cups and grease cup adapters	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B14.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump liners	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B15.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump manifolds	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B16.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B17.)



1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump shaft castings, of steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B18.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump throatbushes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B19.)
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump volutes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8413919085	9903.88.66	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8413919085	9903.88.66	Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B23.)
1	9	8413919085	9903.88.66	Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B24.)
1	9	8413919085	9903.88.66	Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B25.)
1	2	8413919085	9903.88.66	Impeller housings of cast iron (parts of pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2020 Dates and HTS updated (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B1.)
1	2	8413919085	9903.88.66	Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm (parts of pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2020 Dates and HTS updated (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B2.)
1	6X	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and <b>8413.91.9085</b> or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020
1	6X	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and <b>8413.91.9085</b> or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020
1	6X	8413919085	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through
1	Reinstated	8413919085	9903.88.67	Pump casings and bodies	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919085	9903.88.67	Pump covers	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919085	9903.88.67	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8413919086	9903.88.66	Impeller housings of cast iron (parts of pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2020 Dates and HTS updated (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B1.)
1	2	8413919086	9903.88.66	Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm (parts of pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2020 Dates and HTS updated (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B2.)
1	2	8413919095	9903.88.66	Impeller housings of cast iron (partsof pumps for liquids, other)	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2019 Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No. 75 4/18/19 Note B)
1	2	8413919095	9903.88.66	Impellers of plastic designed for centrifugal pumps, each of the foregoing with outside diameter of 73 mm or more but not more than 74 mm	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered after January 1, 2019 Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No. 75 4/18/19 note C)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Impellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B7.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B8.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pedestals of pump assemblies	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B9.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B10.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered between January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B11.)

1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered between January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B12.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump expellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B13.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump grease cups and grease cup adapters	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B14.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump liners	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B15.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump manifolds	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B16.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered between January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B17.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump shaft castings, of steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B18.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump throatbushes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B19.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump volutes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B20.)
1	6	8413919095	9903.88.66	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B21.)
1	9	8413919095	9903.88.66	Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B23.)
1	9	8413919095	9903.88.66	Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B24.)
1	9	8413919095	9903.88.66	Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>between</b> January 1, 2019 and December 31, 2019 (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B25.)
1	6X	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; <b>8413.91.9095</b> effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or 8413.91.9096 effective January 1, 2020
1	6X	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; <b>8413.91.9095</b> effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or
1	6X	8413919095	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; <b>8413.91.9095</b> effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or
1	Reinstated	8413919095	9903.88.67	Pump casings and bodies	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919095	9903.88.67	Pump covers	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919095	9903.88.67	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Impellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B7.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Parts of oil and gas extraction beam pumps, other than hydraulic power pumps	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B8.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pedestals of pump assemblies	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B9.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump bases, of plastic, designed to protect the pump impellers from obstructions	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B10.)

1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B11.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B12.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump expellers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B13.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump grease cups and grease cup adapters	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B14.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump liners	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B15.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump manifolds	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B16.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B17.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump shaft castings, of steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B18.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump throatbushes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B19.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump volutes	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B20.)
1	6	8413919096	9903.88.66	Structural pump bases, of stainless steel	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B21.)
1	9	8413919096	9903.88.66	Parts of pumps, other than fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines or stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, the foregoing of plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B23.)
1	9	8413919096	9903.88.66	Rods and couplings designed for use with oil and gas field pumps, the foregoing of American Petroleum Institute grade	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B24.)
1	9	8413919096	9903.88.66	Volutes of a kind designed for use with centrifugal sump pumps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B25.)
1	6X	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump casings and bodies	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or <b>8413.91.9096</b> effective January 1, 2020
1	6X	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump covers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or <b>8413.91.9096</b> effective January 1, 2020
1	6X	8413919096	9903.88.66	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20 8413.91.9080 prior to January 1, 2019; 8413.91.9095 effective January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019; and 8413.91.9085 or <b>8413.91.9096</b> effective January 1, 2020
1	Reinstated	8413919096	9903.88.67	Pump casings and bodies	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919096	9903.88.67	Pump covers	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8413919096	9903.88.67	Pump parts, of plastics, each valued not over \$3	5/31/24	effective January 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8414100000	9903.88.66	Vacuum pumps, each composed of a cast aluminum body and an unalloyed steel cover, measuring not more than 85 mm in length, not more than 75 mm in width and not more than 96 mm in height, with a pump volume not more than 200 cc, for use in automotive braking systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8414100000	9903.88.56	Vacuum pumps, each composed of a cast aluminum body and an unalloyed steel cover, measuring not more than 85 mm in length, not more than 75 mm in width and not more than 96 mm in height, with a pump volume not more than 200 cc, for use in automotive braking systems	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8414100000	9903.88.67	Vacuum pumps, each composed of a cast aluminum body and an unalloyed steel cover, measuring not more than 85 mm in length, not more than 75 mm in width and not more than 96 mm in height, with a pump volume not more than 200 cc, for use in automotive braking systems	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	18	8414200000	9903.88.66	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps, each weighing 400 g or more but not over 3 kg, with a maximum pressure of 1.52 MPa, imported with adapters for valves for tires and inner tubes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8414200000	9903.88.66	Hand-operated pumps, weighing no less than 350 g and no more than 360g each, designed to inflate or deflate sports balls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.a.
3	Tranch3X	8414200000	9903.88.56	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps, each weighing 400 g or more but not over 3 kg, with a maximum pressure of 1.52 MPa, imported with adapters for valves for tires and inner tubes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8414200000	9903.88.67	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps, each weighing 400 g or more but not over 3 kg, with a maximum pressure of 1.52 MPa, imported with adapters for valves for tires and inner tubes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8414304000	9903.88.66	Air conditioner compressors of a kind used in motor vehicles	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8414304000	9903.88.66	Compressors designed for use in household refrigerators, not exceeding 187 W(1/4 horsepower), each valued not over \$30	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8414304000	9903.88.66	Single phase, rotating piston type rotary compressors with split capacitor motors and refrigerant pumps, valued not over \$70	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8414308030	9903.88.66	Compressors, other than screw type, used in air conditioning equipment in motor vehicles, each valued over \$88 but not over \$92 per unit	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8414308030	9903.88.66	Compressors, other than screw type, used in air conditioning equipment in motor vehicles, each valued over \$88 but not over \$92 per unit	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8414308030	9903.88.67	Compressors, other than screw type, used in air conditioning equipment in motor vehicles, each valued over \$88 but not over \$92 per unit	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8414308050	9903.88.66	Compressors, other than screw type, of a kind used in household refrigerators, air conditioners and heat pumps, rated at more than 1/4 horsepower but not more than 1 horsepower, each valued not over \$150	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8414308060	9903.88.66	Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity ranging from 2.3 kW to 5.5 kW	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20 Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8414308060	9903.88.66	Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity of 750 W or more but not exceeding 1.4kW	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9x	8414308060	9903.88.66	Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity ranging from 2.3 kW to 5.5 kW	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8414308060	9903.88.67	Rotary compressors, each exceeding 746 W but not exceeding 2,238 W, with a cooling capacity ranging from 2.3 kW to 5.5 kW	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8414308070	9903.88.66	Scroll compressors, each exceeding 2,238 W (3 horsepower) but not exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$200 but not over \$1500 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8414308080	9903.88.66	Scroll-type compressors, each exceeding 7,460 W (10 horsepower), valued over \$200 but not over \$1500	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
3	18	8414596540	9903.88.66	Ventilation fans for motor vehicles, consisting of a 12 V DC reversible multispeed electric motor drawing 5 A, with axial fan blade, electrically operating baffle, electric keypad and circuit board and wire mesh screen, measuring no more than 36 cm by 36 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8414596540	9903.88.66	Ventilation fans for motor vehicles, consisting of a 12 V DC single speed electric motor drawing 5 A, with axial fan blade, manual baffle, rotary switch and wire mesh screen, measuring no more than 36 cm by 36 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8414596540	9903.88.66	DC blowers for use in motor vehicle climate control systems, each measuring no less than 323 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and no more than 357 mm by 214 mm by 167 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 6.)
3	Tranch3X	8414596540	9903.88.56	DC blowers for use in motor vehicle climate control systems, each measuring no less than 323 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and no more than 357 mm by 214 mm by 167 mm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8414596540	9903.88.67	DC blowers for use in motor vehicle climate control systems, each measuring no less than 323 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and no more than 357 mm by 214 mm by 167 mm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8414596560	9903.88.66	DC centrifugal radial blowers, each measuring not less than 345 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and not more than 355 mm by 173 mm by 145 mm, of an output of 100 W to 285 W, and weighing at least 1.80 kg and no more than 2.72 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 7.)
3	Tranch3X	8414596560	9903.88.56	DC centrifugal radial blowers, each measuring not less than 345 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and not more than 355 mm by 173 mm by 145 mm, of an output of 100 W to 285 W, and weighing at least 1.80 kg but no more than 2.72 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	8414596560	9903.88.67	DC centrifugal radial blowers, each measuring not less than 345 mm by 122 mm by 102 mm and not more than 355 mm by 173 mm by 145 mm, of an output of 100 W to 285 W, and weighing at least 1.80 kg but no more than 2.72 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8414596590	9903.88.66	Electrical/battery operated axial leaf blowers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8414596595	9903.88.66	12 V fans of a kind used to disperse fragrance oils, measuring over 10 but not over 11 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8414801680	9903.88.66	Stationary air compressors (not reciprocating, not rotary), each powered by 12 V DC motor, with maximum output pressure of 1.04 MPa and maximum output volume of 57 liters/min, weighing not more than 6 kg, with braided output leader hose and one-way check valve attached to the cylinder head	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8414801685	9903.88.66	Portable air compressors, each delivering under 0.57 cubic meters per minute	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8414801685	9903.88.56	Portable air compressors, each delivering under 0.57 cubic meters per minute	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8414901040	9903.88.66	Parts of fans, consisting of column assemblies comprising telescoping steel tubes, each with a mechanism to lock the assembly at a desired length, and front grills of steel, the foregoing for use in the manufacture of household pedestal fans	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8414901040	9903.88.56	Parts of fans, consisting of column assemblies comprising telescoping steel tubes, each with a mechanism to lock the assembly at a desired length, and front grills of steel, the foregoing for use in the manufacture of household pedestal fans	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	11	8414901080	9903.88.66	Parts, of aluminum, iron or steel, for blowers other than fans of 8414.51	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description updated USTR Notice 6/17/20 Note B.c.
1	12	8414904140	9903.88.66	Steel rings with an external diameter not greater than 18 mm designed for use in air conditioning compressors	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8414904165	9903.88.66	Compressor housings designed for turbochargers	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8414904165	9903.88.66	Compressor housings designed for turbochargers	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8414904175	9903.88.66	Airend assemblies, inlet guide vanes, air-ends, compressor baseplates and backplates	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to July 1, 2018 HTS added (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B5.)
1	5	8414904190	9903.88.66	Airend assemblies, inlet guide vanes, air-ends, compressor baseplates and backplates	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>after</b> July 1, 2018 Date updated (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, Note B5.)
1	9	8417800000	9903.88.66	Mineral slab production equipment including exhaust gas treatment apparatus therefor	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8417800000	9903.88.66	Twin reactor pyrolysis waste processing equipment consisting of two twin primary and one secondary processing units	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8417900000	9903.88.66	Parts of dry hearth melting furnaces	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8417900000	9903.88.66	Quench casings for furnace burners	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8417900000	9903.88.66	Furnace roll end-shafts of steel	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Added FR Vol.85, No. 28 Notice Annex A 2/11/20
3	14	8418500080	9903.88.66	Fifteen-door refrigerated lockers designed to convey pre-ordered groceries to consumers, measuring not over 80 cm in depth by 230 cm in length by 35 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8418500080	9903.88.66	Nine-door refrigerated lockers designed to convey pre-ordered groceries to consumers, measuring not over 80 cm in depth by 230 cm in length by 35 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8418500080	9903.88.66	Electric display cases incorporating refrigerating equipment designed for commercial use, each with a glass front to display the food or drink being stored	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	8418500080	9903.88.66	Upright coolers incorporating refrigerating equipment, each measuring not more than 77 cm in width, not more than 78 cm in depth and not more than 200 cm in height, weighing not more than 127 kg, with one swing-type transparent glass door	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8418500080	9903.88.56	Electric display cases incorporating refrigerating equipment designed for commercial use, each with a glass front to display the food or drink being stored	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8418500080	9903.88.56	Upright coolers incorporating refrigerating equipment, each measuring not more than 77 cm in width, not more than 78 cm in depth and not more than 200 cm in height, weighing not more than 127 kg, with one swing-type transparent glass door	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8418500080	9903.88.67	Electric display cases incorporating refrigerating equipment designed for commercial use, each with a glass front to display the food or drink being stored	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8418500080	9903.88.67	Upright coolers incorporating refrigerating equipment, each measuring not more than 77 cm in width, not more than 78 cm in depth and not more than 200 cm in height, weighing not more than 127 kg, with one swing-type transparent glass door	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8418690110	9903.88.66	Stand-alone icemaking machines, each having a rated capacity not exceeding 160 kg per day, capable of producing ice in pieces not larger than 40 cubic cm in any dimension	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8418690110	9903.88.66	Portable domestic ice cube makers of stainless steel, valued not over \$70 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	1	8418690120	9903.88.66	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof: Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: Other: Drinking water coolers, self-contained	12/28/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20 Not specific to product description
1	9	8418690160	9903.88.66	Absorption liquid chilling units valued over \$130,000 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8418690180	9903.88.66	Assemblies of thermo-electric modules, whether or not presented with attached heat exchangers, fans, shrouds, temperature sensors or controllers	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8418690180	9903.88.66	Coolers, non-compressor, powered by 12 V DC, each with an interior volume not exceeding 17 liters	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8418690180	9903.88.66	Chest-type coolers, compression type, with an interior volume exceeding 440 liters but not exceeding 600 liters	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8418690180	9903.88.66	Upright freezers, compression type, with an interior volume exceeding 1,300 liters but not exceeding 2,100 liters	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8419120000	9903.88.67	Solar water heaters incorporating glass tube heat collectors and including glass tubes and stands with tanks	5/31/24	effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8419190040	9903.88.66	Solar water heaters incorporating glass tube heat collectors and including glass tubes and stands with tanks	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8419190040	9903.88.66	Solar water heaters incorporating glass tube heat collectors and including glass tubes and stands with tanks	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	Reinstated	8419190040	9903.88.67	Solar water heaters incorporating glass tube heat collectors and including glass tubes and stands with tanks	5/31/24	effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8419400080	9903.88.66	Distillation and rectifying equipment designed for use in the production of methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419501000	9903.88.66	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers, each valued not over \$250	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 27 metric tons but not more than 32 metric tons and incorporating shell-and-tube type heat exchangers	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 40 but not more than 44 metric tons and designed to incorporate an ethylene dichloride vent eductor liquid cooler	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger units, designed for use as part of a heat exchange system weighing more than 63.5 metric tons and not designed to operate with chilled MCB Coolers using propylene refrigerant	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger units, designed for use individually or as part of a system weighing more than 63.5 metric tons and not designed to operate with chilled MCB coolers using propylene refrigerant	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Heat exchangers, each valued not over \$17,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8419505000	9903.88.66	Industrial tubular heat exchange units	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8419899540	9903.88.66	Cold plates for preparing tissue samples	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8419899540	9903.88.66	Quenching devices designed to lower the temperature of steel plate using water, each consisting of top cooling headers, bottom cooling headers, a side sweep header, a common control manifold that feeds all the headers, a main supporting frame to support all bottom headers and bottom rolls, a top header supporting sub-frame to support the top headers and top rolls, five top and five bottom rolls, neck bearings, drives and on board piping	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8419899585	9903.88.66	Heat guns	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8419899585	9903.88.66	Heated tissue preparation microscope slide flattening tables	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8419899585	9903.88.66	Tissue sample paraffin floatation baths	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8419899585	9903.88.66	Cold plate machines, each incorporating a flat heat-absorbing metal plate capable of lowering the temperature of paraffin from a liquid to a solid phase, designed for use with microtomes	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8419899585	9903.88.66	Machinery incorporating heat exchangers, valves, pumps, pipes, wiring and instrumentation, designed to change the temperature of gas	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	1	8419902000	9903.88.66	Stretchers of stainless steel, designed to move rollers to adjust tension of paper fabric to be dried, each with a pivoting arm with an actuator, linear rail movement with an actuator, and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing housings	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8419902000	9903.88.66	Formed sheet metal guards suitable for attachment to drying rollers in papermaking machinery	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8419903000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8419903000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	9	8419903000	9903.88.66	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8419903000	9903.88.67	Heat exchanger plates, cores, finned tubes, cones, shells, bonnets, flanges and baffles	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	9	8420109040	9903.88.66	Calendering machines other than for metals or glass, such machines each weighing more than 12,000 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8420109040	9903.88.66	Thermal roll laminators, each valued not over \$450	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8420109040	9903.88.66	Thermal roll laminators, each valued not over \$450	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8420109040	9903.88.67	Thermal roll laminators, each valued not over \$450	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	1	8420109080	9903.88.66	Roller machines with dies for embossing paper, manually powered	12/28/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20
1	3	8420109080	9903.88.66	Roller machines designed for cutting, etching or embossing paper, foil or fabric, manually powered	4/18/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	Reinstated	8420109080	9903.88.67	Roller machines designed for cutting, etching or embossing paper, foil or fabric, manually powered	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8420109080	9903.88.67	Roller machines with dies for embossing paper, manually powered	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8420999000	9903.88.66	Cutting pads, platforms, base plates, pads, shims, trays, which function as guides for hand-operated table-top calendering machines of a width not exceeding 51 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8420999000	9903.88.66	Chemically etched dies of steel, steel-rule cutting dies, movable magnetic dies, embossing folders and plastic embossing diffusers, of a kind used in manually-powered roller machines for etching or stenciling a single sheet of cardstock, paper, leather, flexible magnet, plastics, metallic foil, vellum, felt or fabric, such sheets measuring not more than 50.8 cm in width or length	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	9x	8420999000	9903.88.66	Cutting pads, platforms, base plates, pads, shims, trays, which function as guides for hand-operated table-top calendering machines of a width not exceeding 51 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12x	8420999000	9903.88.66	Chemically etched dies of steel, steel-rule cutting dies, movable magnetic dies, embossing folders and plastic embossing diffusers, of a kind used in manually-powered roller machines for etching or stenciling a single sheet of cardstock, paper, leather, flexible magnet, plastics, metallic foil, vellum, felt or fabric, such sheets measuring not more than 50.8 cm in width or length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8420999000	9903.88.67	Chemically etched dies of steel, steel-rule cutting dies, movable magnetic dies, embossing folders and plastic embossing diffusers, of a kind used in manually-powered roller machines for etching or stenciling a single sheet of cardstock, paper, leather, flexible magnet, plastics, metallic foil, vellum, felt or fabric, such sheets measuring not more than 50.8 cm in width or length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8420999000	9903.88.67	Cutting pads, platforms, base plates, pads, shims, trays, which function as guides for hand-operated table-top calendering machines of a width not exceeding 51 cm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	1	8421190000	9903.88.66	Salad spinners of plastics, with capacity of at least 2.4 liters but not more than 3.8 liters	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8421190000	9903.88.66	Salad spinners, of plastics, not electrically powered	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	1	8421210000	9903.88.66	Nonelectric water filtration apparatus consisting of three cylinder-shaped filter cartridges, each measuring 6.35 cm by 26.67 cm, having water storage tank and plastic tubing measuring 0.63 cm or more but not over 0.95 cm, presented with installation kit	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8421210000	9903.88.66	Machinery for filtering water, submersible, powered by batteries, manually operated, such machinery designed for use in pools, basins, aquariums, spas or similar contained bodies of water	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	2	8421210000	9903.88.66	Machinery designed for removing waste from water in saltwater aquariums by injecting air bubbles then filtering such bubbles	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8421210000	9903.88.66	Electronic water oxidizers designed for purifying water for household washing machines	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8421210000	9903.88.66	Hand-held ultraviolet water purifiers, powered by batteries	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	3	8421210000	9903.88.66	Water oxidizers and chlorinators	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8421210000	9903.88.66	Apparatus, including pitchers, bottles, and units designed for incorporation into refrigerators, appliances or sink faucets, the foregoing fitted with filters for filtering or purifying water	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8421210000	9903.88.66	Filtering apparatus, fitted with pumps, designed for use in pools, spas or similar contained bodies of water	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8421210000	9903.88.66	Filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus of a kind used for waste water treatment	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8421210000	9903.88.66	Submersible machinery for filtering water, designed for use in pools, basins, aquariums, spas or similar contained bodies of water	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8421210000	9903.88.66	Water distillation machinery and apparatus not covered by heading 8419	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421210000	9903.88.66	Glass water filtration pitchers and filters	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421210000	9903.88.66	Household alkaline water ionizer and filtration apparatus	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421210000	9903.88.66	Household water filter cartridges	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421210000	9903.88.66	Ionization filters valued over \$35 but not over \$45 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8421210000	9903.88.66	Water filters for pet water fountains	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421210000	9903.88.66	Water filtering apparatus, each valued not over \$1.50	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8421210000	9903.88.66	Ionization filters valued over \$35 but not over \$45 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	Reinstated	8421210000	9903.88.67	Filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus of a kind used for waste water treatment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8421210000	9903.88.67	Hand-held ultraviolet water purifiers, powered by batteries	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8421210000	9903.88.67	Machinery for filtering water, submersible, powered by batteries, manually operated, such machinery designed for use in pools, basins, aquariums, spas or similar contained bodies of water	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8421220000	9903.88.66	Filters designed to remove sulfites from wine	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	Reinstated	8421220000	9903.88.67	Filters designed to remove sulfites from wine	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	8421230000	9903.88.66	Fuel filters for internal combustion engines, each consisting of a cylindrical case of plastics with an internal mesh filter measuring not more than 8 cm in length and not more than 5.5 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8421230000	9903.88.66	Fuel filters for internal combustion engines, employing paper filtering media, each measuring at least 7 cm but not more than 16 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 120 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Accumulators for heat pumps and air conditioners, valued over \$8 but not over \$12 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Basket, Y-type or duplex strainers, each having a threaded or flanged-style end	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Cage-type cartridges, designed to remove water directly from fuel tanks, valued not over \$2 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Filtering or purifying machinery valued over \$2,500,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Hydraulic fluid filters, rated at less than 100 kPa, measuring no more than 10 cm in diameter and 12 cm in length, each valued not more than \$2	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Filtration or purifying machinery for liquid chemical polymers, of steel housing, with sintered metal cylindrical filters.	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Receiver-driers for air conditioning units used in commercial vehicles	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421290065	9903.88.66	Stainless steel mesh filters with plastic cores, of a kind used for preventing clogs in paint sprayers, each valued not over \$1.50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421290065	9903.88.66	Liquid treatment process modules designed to separate ethylene dichloride (EDC) from an EDC/water/acid solution, containing an EDC decanter, heat exchangers and pumps, measuring not over 23 meters by 23 meters by 25 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8421390115	9903.88.67	Air purification equipment, electrically powered, weighing less than 36 kg	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8421.39.0115 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	4	8421398015	9903.88.66	Air purification equipment, electrically powered, weighing less than 36 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8421398015	9903.88.66	Dust collection equipment for cement, minerals and mining industries	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8421398015	9903.88.67	Air purification equipment, electrically powered, weighing less than 36 kg	5/31/24	prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Chlorine absorption process modules designed to dissolve chlorine gas, produced through the interaction of salt water and hydrochloric acid, in a liquid, measuring not over 35 meters by 23 meters by 26 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Gas treatment process modules, each containing a methylenediphenyl diamine (MDA) vent scrubber and nitrogen gas stripping column, designed to use aniline to filter MDA from the nitrogen gas stripping column, measuring not over 26 meters by 21 meters by 17 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Gas treatment process modules, each containing a reactor vent scrubber designed to scrub evaporated phosgenation reaction liquid with chlorobenzene, measuring not over 26 meters by 22 meters by 22 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Gas treatment process modules, each containing scrubbers and decomposers designed to remove hazardous gases on the surface of packing in packed columns, measuring not over 21 meters by 17 meters by 36 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI) isomers separation process modules designed to purify MDI gas, measuring not over 24 meters by 21 meters by 22 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Modules, each consisting of a carbon dioxide (CO2) stripper and heat exchangers designed to remove CO2 from solutions to produce 1-Ethyl-3-3- (dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide (EDC), measuring not over 20 meters by 20 meters by 17 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Process modules containing activated carbon absorbers designed to absorb volatile organic compounds, measuring not over 21 meters by 20 meters by 15 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Thermal oxidizer modules (TOx) designed to destroy hazardous compounds in water vapors, gases and liquids produced during the ethylene dichloride (EDC) and methylene diphenyl isocyanate (MDI) production processes, containing a combustion chamber and scrubber for conversion of nitrogen oxide (NOx) to nitrogen (N2), measuring not over 35 meters by 20 meters by 14 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



1	12	8421398040	9903.88.66	Thermal oxidizer modules (TOx) designed to destroy hazardous compounds in water vapors, gases and liquids produced during the ethylene dichloride (EDC) and methylene diphenyl isocyanate (MDI) production processes, containing a combustion chamber and scrubber for conversion of nitrogen oxide (NOX) to nitrogen (N2), measuring not over 31 meters by 24 meters by 20 meters	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421398090	9903.88.66	Disposable plastic filters of a kind suitable for filtering and dehumidifying a patient's breath in a medical device such as a gas analyzer	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8421398090	9903.88.66	Disposable plastic filters of a kind suitable for filtering and dehumidifying a patient's breath in a medical device such as a gas analyzer	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	8421398090	9903.88.66	Disposable plastic filters of a kind suitable for filtering and dehumidifying a patient's breath in a medical device such as a gas analyzer	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	8421398090	9903.88.68	Disposable plastic filters of a kind suitable for filtering and dehumidifying a patient's breath in a medical device such as a gas analyzer	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8421990040	9903.88.66	Filter housings, covers, or couplings, the foregoing of steel and comprising parts of machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	9	8421990040	9903.88.66	Fiberglass-reinforced polyethylene pressure vessels	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421990040	9903.88.66	Parts of filters, each valued not over \$8	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421990040	9903.88.66	Parts of swimming pool vacuum cleaners	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8421990040	9903.88.66	Self-cleaning filters, of stainless steel, of a kind suitable for use in filtering municipal, agricultural or industrial water supplies, valued over \$700 but not over \$800 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421990040	9903.88.66	Swimming pool filter cartridges	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8421990040	9903.88.66	Parts of swimming pool vacuum cleaners	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8421990040	9903.88.67	Filter housings, covers, or couplings, the foregoing of steel and comprising parts of machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids	5/31/24	prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8421990040	9903.88.67	Parts of swimming pool vacuum cleaners	5/31/24	prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	8421990080	9903.88.66	Cast steel and steel structural forms designed for use in filtering machines, such machines used in mining or manufacturing facilities	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8421990080	9903.88.66	Parts of air filtering machines or apparatus, the foregoing of cast steel and steel	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421990080	9903.88.66	Paint sprayer filters of paper, with steel mesh casings and plastic end caps, valued not over \$1 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8421990080	9903.88.66	Parts of vortex gas separators	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8421990140	9903.88.67	Filter housings, covers, or couplings, the foregoing of steel and comprising parts of machinery or apparatus for filtering liquids	5/31/24	effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8421990140	9903.88.67	Parts of swimming pool vacuum cleaners	5/31/24	8421.99.0140 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8422309191	9903.88.66	Vacuum sealing machines, each valued over \$30 but not over \$40	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8422900640	9903.88.66	3-member slides with ball bearings, of stainless steel, for use in household dishwashers	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8422900640	9903.88.66	Stamped outer door panels of stainless steel for household dishwashing machines	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8422900640	9903.88.66	3-member slides with ball bearings, of stainless steel, for use in household dishwashers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8423201000	9903.88.66	Electronic scales for continuous weighing of quartz, powder and resin on conveyors, capable of measuring 2 kg or more but not exceeding 100 kg of materials per minute	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8423810030	9903.88.66	Retail computing scales, digital with tactile keypad or VGA display, with a maximum weighing capacity of not less than 10 kg but not more than 15.5 kg, measuring not less than 15 cm in width by 20 cm depth but not more than 41 cm in width by 32 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description updated USTR Notice 6/17/20 Note B.c.
3	Tranch3X	8423810030	9903.88.56	Retail computing scales, digital with tactile keypad or VGA display, with a maximum weighing capacity of not less than 10 kg but not more than 15.5 kg, measuring not less than 15 cm in width by 20 cm depth but not more than 41 cm in width by 32 cm in depth	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	8423810040	9903.88.66	Digital electronic scales, not for personal use, not for continuous weighing, other than constant-weight scales, each measuring no more than 195 mm by 165 mm by 60 mm, having a maximum weight capacity of 5 kg, and having the ability to reset tare (zero point reset) multiple times while adding to the article being weighed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description updated USTR Notice 6/17/20 Note B.c.

3	20	8423810040	9903.88.66	Digital electronic scales (other than counting scales or retail scales) having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8423810040	9903.88.66	Compact portable shipping scales, of stainless steel, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 16 kg, with a digital display, weight below hook, and handles, measuring not less than 19 cm in width, not less than 21 cm in depth, not less than 3 cm in height but not more than 52 cm in width, not more than 41 cm in depth, not more than 13 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	29	8423810040	9903.88.66	Shipping scales, of aluminum, containing stainless steel and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) plastics, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 30 kg, with a graphical display, with a flat top measuring at least 26 cm but not more than 32 cm by at least 29 cm but not more than 36 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8423810040	9903.88.56	Compact portable shipping scales, of stainless steel, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 16 kg, with a digital display, weight below hook, and handles, measuring not less than 19 cm in width, not less than 21 cm in depth, not less than 3 cm in height but not more than 52 cm in width, not more than 41 cm in depth, not more than 13 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8423810040	9903.88.67	Compact portable shipping scales, of stainless steel, with a maximum weighing capacity of not more than 16 kg, with a digital display, weight below hook, and handles, measuring not less than 19 cm in width, not less than 21 cm in depth, not less than 3 cm in height but not more than 52 cm in width, not more than 41 cm in depth, not more than 13 cm in height	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8424309000	9903.88.66	Pressure washers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8424411000	9903.88.66	Agricultural and horticultural sprayers, towable, having a capacity not more than 80 liters	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Air amplifiers powered solely by an external source of compressed air, which is routed through the apparatus in such a manner as to draw in ambient air, increase its speed and direct the air through an output port, each such apparatus not exceeding 1 kg in weight external source of compressed air, such apparatus not exceeding 1 kg in weight	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Apparatus capable of generating and projecting liquid particles of a size that simulates haze, fog or snow (depending on the composition of the liquid or powdered source), whether or not incorporating laser or other lighting apparatus	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Apparatus capable of mechanically generating and projecting bubbles from a liquid source, each apparatus weighing more than 2.5 kg but not more than 6.5 kg	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Aroma-spraying sets, each of which includes a battery-powered aerosol apparatus and a glass bottle containing not more than 25 ml of essential oil solution, each set weighing not more than 300 g	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Collars of a size suitable for dogs or cats, fitted with a means to provide a stimulus to the animal, by means of a sprayer, whether or not combined with a static electric discharge device or sound emitter; and such collars capable of being controlled by an external transmission device, whether or not the controller is presented with the collar as a set	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting battery-operated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8424899000	9903.88.66	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting battery-operated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended on COVID Annex B Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Oral irrigators (dental water-jet machines)	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Parts washers, each consisting of a steel basin having a capacity no greater than 100 liters, steel drain plug, support legs and a shelf, a recirculating centrifugal pump assembly, a power cord incorporating an electrical fusible link, a gooseneck spigot assembly, with a steel lid held by a "piano-type" hinge and by a lid support bracket incorporating a mechanical fusible link	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Rotary surface washers, consisting of a tube, at one end of which is a fitting suitable for connection to an external power washer and a handle for controlling the position of the apparatus, and at the other end of which is an assembly of one or more rotating brushes that receive the output of the external power washer	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8424899000	9903.88.66	Wet- and dry-diffusion apparatus fitted for incorporation into scent-releasing machines	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Covid Annex B	8424899000	9903.88.66	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting battery-operated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23

2	Reinstated	8424899000	9903.88.67	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting battery-operated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Covid Annex B	8424899000	9903.88.68	Dispensers of hand-cleaning or hand-sanitizing solutions, whether employing a manual pump or a proximity-detecting battery-operated pump, each article weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8424909080	9903.88.66	Other, Other Parts of: Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Tranch3X	8424909080	9903.88.56	Other, Other Parts of: Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	8424909080	9903.88.66	Other, Other Parts of: Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	8424909080	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	8424909080	9903.88.68	Other, Other Parts of: Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	15	8425190000	9903.88.66	Ratcheting chain, rope or cable hoists, other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising motor vehicles, such chain hoists not powered by an electric motor	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description updated USTR Notice 6/17/20 Note B.a.
3	Tranch3X	8425190000	9903.88.56	Ratcheting chain, rope or cable hoists, other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising motor vehicles, such hoists not powered by an electric motor	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	8425310100	9903.88.66	Winches powered by an electric motor, each weighing 9 kg or more but not exceeding 14 kg, with a pulling capacity of 1,130 kg or more but not exceeding 2,730 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8425310100	9903.88.66	Winches powered by an electric motor, each with a pulling capacity of 4,300 kg or more but not exceeding 7,940 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8425310100	9903.88.66	Winches; capstans: Powered by electric motor	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	8425310100	9903.88.56	Winches; capstans: Powered by electric motor	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8425310100	9903.88.56	Winches powered by an electric motor, each with a pulling capacity of 4,300 kg or more but not exceeding 7,940 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8425310100	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	1	8425390100	9903.88.66	Winches, each having a winch frame with a corrosion resistant coating and stainless steel mandrel with nylon bushings, operated manually by a worm gear mechanism	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8425390100	9903.88.66	Ratchet winches designed for use with textile fabric strapping	4/18/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	9	8425390100	9903.88.66	Winches, each having a steel frame with a ratchet and pawl mechanism, operated manually	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8425390100	9903.88.67	Ratchet winches designed for use with textile fabric strapping	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	8425420000	9903.88.66	Hydraulic jacks of a kind for raising vehicles, with a lifting capacity of not more than 550 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8425420000	9903.88.66	Hydraulic lifts of steel weighing not more than 30 kg, comprising a base, two lift arms and a hydraulic bottle jack, with a weight limit of not more than 250 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8425420000	9903.88.66	Hydraulic floor jacks of steel, each measuring not more than 81 cm by 41 cm by 25 cm, weighing not more than 52 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8425420000	9903.88.66	Telescoping hydraulic transmission jacks, each weighing not more than 90 kg, meeting American Society of Mechanical Engineers Portable Automotive Service Equipment 2014 standard	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8425490000	9903.88.66	Jacks of steel with zinc coating for supporting the tongues of trailers, each measuring not less than 60 cm in retracted condition and not less than 85 cm in extended condition, with a maximum width of 17 cm and a maximum load capacity of 455 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	8425490000	9903.88.66	Screw jacks and scissor jacks, each comprising a base, two lift arms and adjustable wheel pads, weighing at least 22 kg but not more than 42 kg, with a weight limit of not more than 342 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8425490000	9903.88.56	Screw jacks and scissor jacks, each comprising a base, two lift arms and adjustable wheel pads, weighing at least 22 kg but not more than 42 kg, with a weight limit of not more than 342 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8425490000	9903.88.67	Screw jacks and scissor jacks, each comprising a base, two lift arms and adjustable wheel pads, weighing at least 22 kg but not more than 42 kg, with a weight limit of not more than 342 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	8426300000	9903.88.66	Portal cranes, each with a jib or operating arm to extend horizontally from the crane and run on rails, with the crane sitting on a pedestal, each crane with lifting capacity of at least 200 t	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8426300000	9903.88.56	Portal cranes, each with a jib or operating arm to extend horizontally from the crane and run on rails, with the crane sitting on a pedestal, each crane with lifting capacity of at least 200 t	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
1	4	8427104000	9903.88.66	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: Self-Propelled trucks powered by an electric motor: Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	9	8427108010	9903.88.66	Electric operator-riding pallet trucks, each with a load capacity not exceeding 3,700 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8427108010, prior to 7/1/19 -or- 8427108030, post 7/1/19
1	9	8427108010	9903.88.66	Electric operator-riding reach-type fork-lift trucks, each with a load capacity exceeding 1,300 kg but not exceeding 2,100 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8427108010, prior to 7/1/19 -or- 8427108030, post 7/1/19
1	12	8427108010	9903.88.66	Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84, powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20 Entered <b>prior</b> to July 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B26.)
1	12x	8427108010	9903.88.66	Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84, powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to July 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B26.)
1	12	8427108020	9903.88.66	Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84, powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20 Entered <b>on or after</b> July 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B26.)
1	12x	8427108020	9903.88.66	Operator riding self-propelled aerial work platforms of a kind described in statistical note 1 to chapter 84, powered by an electric motor, with a load capacity not exceeding 1,400 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> July 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B26.)
1	9	8427108030	9903.88.66	Electric operator-riding pallet trucks, each with a load capacity not exceeding 3,700 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8427108010, prior to 7/1/19 -or- 8427108030, post 7/1/19
1	9	8427108030	9903.88.66	Electric operator-riding reach-type fork-lift trucks, each with a load capacity exceeding 1,300 kg but not exceeding 2,100 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8427108010, prior to 7/1/19 -or- 8427108030, post 7/1/19
1	5	8427108070	9903.88.66	Self-propelled fork-lift and platform trucks, each powered by an electric motor and controlled by walking operator	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or <b>after</b> July 1, 2019 Date updated (FR Vol. 85, No. 28 Note B6 2/11/20) HTS# Updated from 8427.10.8090 to 8427.10.8070 and 8427.10.8095 (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note C)
1	5	8427108090	9903.88.66	Self-propelled fork-lift and platform trucks, each powered by an electric motor and controlled by walking operator	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to July 1, 2019 (FR. Vol. 85, No. 28, 2/11/20 Note B6.)
1	5	8427108095	9903.88.66	Self-propelled fork-lift and platform trucks, each powered by an electric motor and controlled by walking operator	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or <b>after</b> July 1, 2019 Date updated (FR Vol. 85, No. 28 Note B6 2/11/20) HTS# Updated from 8427.10.8090 to 8427.10.8070 and 8427.10.8095 (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note C)
1	9	8427204000	9903.88.66	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks, each powered by an internal combustion engine, with pneumatic tires, having a load capacity of 900 kg or more but not exceeding 18,000 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8427204000	9903.88.66	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks, each powered by an internal combustion engine, with solid tires, having a load capacity of 1,300 kg or more but not exceeding 3,000 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8427208000	9903.88.66	Fork-lift trucks, propane gas powered, having a rated lift capacity over 9.5 metric tons but not exceeding 33 metric tons	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>prior</b> to July 1, 2019 HTS added (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B22.)
1	6	8427208090	9903.88.66	Fork-lift trucks, propane gas powered, having a rated lift capacity over 9.5 metric tons but not exceeding 33 metric tons	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered <b>on or after</b> July 1, 2019 Date updated (FR Vol.85, No. 28 2/11/20 Note B22.)
3	27	8427900090	9903.88.66	Pallet jacks, not self-propelled, each measuring not more than 160 cm by 70 cm, with a load capacity of at least 1,950 kg but not more than 2,500 kg, with a pump measuring between 89 mm and 105 mm and steel forks with a Gauge Range between 9-12	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 8.)
1	1	8428320000	9903.88.66	Elevators, comprising L-shaped steel buckets bolted to a steel chain, with guide rollers and a drive system	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8428320000	9903.88.66	Steel L-shaped bucket elevators, each comprising steel buckets bolted to a steel chain with guide wires and drive system	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	1	8428330000	9903.88.66	Belt conveyors, each comprising a frame with leveling feet, electric motor and food grade plastic conveyor belt	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8428330000	9903.88.66	Belt conveyors, each comprising a welded frame with leveling feet and casters, electric motor and food grade plastic modular conveyor belt	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	3	8428330000	9903.88.66	Continuous action elevators and conveyors, designed to convey mineral materials	4/18/20	EXPIRED
1	4	8428390000	9903.88.66	Apron-type chain conveyor	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	4	8428390000	9903.88.66	Roller conveyors	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	4	8428390000	9903.88.66	Vibrating conveyors	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8428390000	9903.88.66	Continuous action elevators and conveyors of the kind designed for use in airports for handling baggage	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8428390000	9903.88.66	Roller conveyors with pallet rotators or pallet corner rotators	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8428900290	9903.88.66	Garage door opener/closers	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8428900290	9903.88.66	Garage door opener/closers	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5	8428900290	9903.88.66	Hinged steel transfer machinery, designed for diverting goods from and to conveyor lines	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8428900290	9903.88.66	Rotating bench, electrically powered, designed for turning a workpiece in a production line	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8428900290	9903.88.66	Rotating fork machines, designed for lifting and depositing coiled steel bars in	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8428900290	9903.88.66	Rotary positioning machines for use with machine tools	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8428900290	9903.88.67	Garage door opener/closers	5/31/24	8428900290 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8428900390	9903.88.67	Garage door opener/closers	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8428.90.0390 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8429200000	9903.88.66	Motor grader weighing more than 14 metric tons but not over 21 metric tons	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8429400020	9903.88.66	Vibratory, self-propelled tamping machines, each with drum roller	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8429400040	9903.88.66	Self-propelled pneumatic compactors, each weighing over 14 metric tons but not over 28 metric tons	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8429511015	9903.88.66	New articulated shovel loaders, wheeled, each with 4-wheel drive, rear mounted engine and a bucket capacity of under 1.5 m3, rated at not over 26 horsepower	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8429511035	9903.88.66	Tractor shovel loaders, each with 4 wheel drive, a bucket capacity of at least 2.9 m3 but under 3.8 m3, engine of 168 kW to 180 kW, operating weight of at least 19 t but no more than 19.2 t (at least 41,887 lbs.)	10/2/20	EXPIRED Description Updated: USTR Notice 8/7/20
1	6	8429511040	9903.88.66	Integrated tractor shovel loaders, each with 4 wheel drive, a bucket capacity of at least 3.8 m3 but less than 5.2 m3 and an operating weight of 17.5 metric tons or more but not over 20 metric tons	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8429511045	9903.88.66	Shovel loaders with an operating weight of from 30 metric tons to 36 metric tons	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8429511050	9903.88.66	Shovel loaders with an operating weight of from 30 metric tons to 36 metric tons	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8429511055	9903.88.66	Shovel loaders, each with a bucket capacity of 11.4 m3 to 12 m3, and an operating weight of 30,000 kg or more but not exceeding 36,000 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8429511055	9903.88.66	Shovel loaders, each with a bucket capacity of 11.4 m3 to 12 m3, and an operating weight of 30,000 kg or more but not exceeding 36,000 kg	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8429515010	9903.88.66	Rubber track shovel loaders having a lift capacity not over 375 kg	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8429521010	9903.88.66	New, track-mounted hydraulic backhoes or hydraulic shovels, each with a 360-degree revolving superstructure	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8430100000	9903.88.66	Pile drivers, diesel powered	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8430100000	9903.88.66	Pile drivers, diesel powered	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	Reinstated	8430100000	9903.88.67	Pile drivers, diesel powered	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	8430200060	9903.88.66	Electric snowblowers, corded or cordless, each weighing not more than 46 kg, with a motor not more than 15 A, wheeled	9/1/20	EXPIRED
1	2	8430310040	9903.88.66	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery: Self propelled: Rock breaking machines	3/25/20	EXPIRED Not specific to product description
1	6	8431100010	9903.88.66	Grooved wire rope drum valued over \$350	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431100090	9903.88.66	Winch handles	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	3	8431200000	9903.88.66	Counterweight castings of iron or steel designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks	4/18/21	EXPIRED *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	3	8431200000	9903.88.66	Tines, carriages, and other goods handling apparatus and parts designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks	4/18/21	EXPIRED *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21

1	9	8431200000	9903.88.66	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor and fitted with lifting or handling equipment of subheading 8427.10	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431200000	9903.88.66	Counterweight castings of iron or steel, designed for use on skid loaders	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8431200000	9903.88.67	Counterweight castings of iron or steel designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8431200000	9903.88.67	Tines, carriages, and other goods handling apparatus and parts designed for use on fork lift and other works trucks	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8431310040	9903.88.66	Escalator drive assemblies consisting of a motor, planetary gear and gearbox	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8431310040	9903.88.66	Escalator steps	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8431310060	9903.88.66	Parts of passenger or freight elevators consisting of any of the following: elevator emergency brake and speed governor apparatus, scissor lift assemblies, telescoping boom lift assemblies or articulating boom lift assemblies	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Belt conveyor crossmember assemblies	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Conveyor roller support brackets	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Carriers designed for holding motor vehicles in overhead conveyors	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Catenary idler stringers	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Conveyor belt assemblies incorporating bearings	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Conveyor line pans, the foregoing parts suitable for use solely or principally with coal mine conveyors	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Conveyor spill plates	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431390010	9903.88.66	Welded frames designed to support conveyor rollers	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8431390010	9903.88.66	Welded frames designed to support conveyor rollers	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	9	8431390010	9903.88.66	Baggage carriers, of polyethylene, suitable for use solely or principally with conveyors of subheading 8428.39	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431390010	9903.88.66	Drive frames weighing over 3.6 metric tons and parts thereof	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8431390010	9903.88.67	Welded frames designed to support conveyor rollers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8431390070	9903.88.66	Counterweights for log handling equipment	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431410040	9903.88.66	Grapppler attachments, other than buckets, each valued over \$250 but not over \$350	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431410040	9903.88.66	Grapppler buckets, each valued over \$800 but not over \$900	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431438060	9903.88.66	Bridge plug assemblies for oil and gas boring or sinking machinery, other than for offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8431438060	9903.88.66	Cement retainer assemblies with diameter of 4.5 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm and length of 30.5 cm or more but not exceeding 72 cm, composed of cylindrical cast iron components, nitrile rubber seal and brass back-up rings, suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of subheadings 8430.41 or 8430.49	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	8431438060	9903.88.66	Cement retainer assemblies with diameter of 4.5 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm and length of 30.5 cm or more but not exceeding 72 cm, composed of cylindrical cast iron components, nitrile rubber seal and brass back-up rings, suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of subheadings 8430.41 or 8430.49	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8431499010	9903.88.66	Feed pushers, bale forks, scrapers and frames therefor	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431499020	9903.88.66	Metal frames or assemblies of a kind suitable for use as attachments to agricultural tractors	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8431499044	9903.88.66	Backhoe counterweights each weighing more than 400 kg but not more than 600 kg	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8431499044	9903.88.66	Excavator crawler shoes	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	2	8431499095	9903.88.66	Vulcanized rubber tracks, each incorporating cords and cleats of steel, designed for use on construction equipment	3/25/21	EXPIRED *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	9	8431499095	9903.88.66	Counterweight castings of iron or steel designed for use on excavators and wheel loaders	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8431499095	9903.88.66	Dredge cutter teeth, comprising parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8431499095	9903.88.66	Snow plow blades and frames therefor	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8431499095	9903.88.67	Vulcanized rubber tracks, each incorporating cords and cleats of steel, designed for use on construction equipment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8432290060	9903.88.66	Walk behind rotary tillers, electric powered, individually weighing less than 14 kg	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8432290060	9903.88.66	Walk behind rotary tillers, electrically powered, each weighing less than 16 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	7x	8432290060	9903.88.66	Walk behind rotary tillers, electric powered, individually weighing less than 14 kg	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	8432290060	9903.88.67	Walk behind rotary tillers, electric powered, individually weighing less than 14 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8432290090	9903.88.66	Scarifiers	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8432420000	9903.88.66	Fertilizer distributors with a capacity not exceeding 40 kg	7/31/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8432900020	9903.88.66	Wheel and tire assemblies, each having a wheel of plastics no more than 20 cm in diameter and 16 cm in width and having a tire of rubber no more than 40 cm in diameter and 16 cm in width	10/2/20	EXPIRED

1	9	8432900050	9903.88.66	Parts of harrows or cultivators incorporating bearings	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader baffle and baffle assemblies	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader frames	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader handles	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader hopper assemblies	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader hopper grates	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8432900060	9903.88.66	Seeder or spreader impellers	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8432900060	9903.88.66	Ductile iron casting, weighing more than 0.75 kg but not more than 18.25 kg, with a maximum dimension exceeding 190 mm but not exceeding 695 mm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8432900060	9903.88.66	Assemblies of parts of seeders for transmitting mechanical hand motions to the gate mechanism for starting, adjusting and stopping the flow of seeds	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8432900060	9903.88.66	Parts of fertilizer distributors	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8432900060	9903.88.66	Wheels, of plastics, each wheel being not more than 16 cm in diameter and not more than 8 cm in width	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8436100000	9903.88.66	Electrically powered granulator machine	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8436800090	9903.88.66	Chipper/shredder machines, electrically powered	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8436800090	9903.88.66	Chipper/shredder machines, gasoline powered, valued less than \$250 per unit	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8436800090	9903.88.66	Malt production equipment	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8436800090	9903.88.66	Animal feeding machinery	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8436800090	9903.88.66	Animal feeding machinery	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8436800090	9903.88.67	Animal feeding machinery	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8436990090	9903.88.66	Parts of animal feeding machinery	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8436990090	9903.88.66	Parts of animal feeding machinery	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8436990090	9903.88.67	Parts of animal feeding machinery	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	4	8438800000	9903.88.66	Machinery for mixing beverages in single servings for direct human consumption, designed for use in commercial food service establishments	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	4	8438800000	9903.88.66	Machinery for reconstituting single serving beverages for direct human consumption from frozen pre-packaged portions, designed for use in commercial food service establishments	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8439100010	9903.88.66	Complete pulp making mills, including pulping machinery, screening machinery, cleaning machinery, settling tanks, pumps and filters, each mill valued in its entirety at more than \$2 million and less than \$4 million	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	2	8439919000	9903.88.66	Rotors designed to agitate paper and water into pulp, of stainless steel, the foregoing comprising parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	3/25/20	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Guards of stainless steel, designed to shield operators of papermaking machines from moving or rotating equipment, each with dimensions ranging from 30 cm by 30 cm by 50 cm to 50 cm by 50 cm by 4 m, weighing 30 kg or more but not over 100 kg	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Scrapers ("doctors") of stainless steel, designed to scrape impurities from the rotating roll surface of the forming and press sections of papermaking machines, each comprising a beam with a blade of non-symmetrical cross section, long aspect ratio, and mounting journals and turning devices on either end, with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 8 m to 60 cm by 6 m by 11 m, weighing 1 metric ton or more but not over 3 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Frameworks of the forming and press section of papermaking machines, of stainless steel or clad mild steel with stainless or acid proof steel, each with dimensions ranging from 1 m by 1 m by 1 m to 2.3 m by 2.3 m by 12 m, weighing 500 kg or more but not over 40 metric tons	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Guides of stainless steel, designed for locating conveyer belts on papermaking machines, each with a moving arm with an actuator and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing houses, each with dimensions ranging from 40 cm by 50 cm by 30 cm to 1 m by 1 m by 50 cm, weighing 300 kg or more but not over 500 kg	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Rollers of steel and cast iron ("nip rollers") with bearing journals on either end, designed for use in paper manufacturing to mechanically compress paper web to remove water or impart desired mechanical properties in paper web, each with a polymer cover, the foregoing with length of 7 m or more but not over 12 m, with diameter of 1 m or more but not over 1.5 m, weighing 15 metric tons or more but not over 30 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Open containers ("savealls") of stainless steel, designed to catch water run off generated in the papermaking process, constructed of large square shaped plates and flat constructions with mounting holes on ends, each with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 50 cm to 1.5 m by 1 m by 10 m, weighing 50 kg or more but not over 2 metric tons (described in statistical reporting number 8439.99.1000)	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Stretchers of stainless steel, designed to move rollers of papermaking machines to adjust tension of fabric, each with a pivoting arm with an actuator, linear rail movement with an actuator and front and back units with mounting holes for tube roll bearing housings	12/28/19	EXPIRED

1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Suction boxes of stainless steel, which remove water from paper web or papermaking fabrics during papermaking, each with dimensions ranging from 50 cm by 50 cm by 8 m to 1 m by 1 m by 10 m, weighing 1.5 metric tons or more but not over 2 metric tons	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8439991000	9903.88.66	Rollers of stainless steel or cast iron, designed for use in paper manufacturing to support and convey papermaking cloth (i.e. fabric) or the paper web, each weighing 7 metric tons or more but not over 20 metric tons, measuring 7 m or more but not over 12 m in length, with diameter of 40 cm or more but not over 1.5 m, presented with bearing journals on either end and a polymer cover	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	12	8439991000	9903.88.66	Complete sections of paper or paperboard making machines, whether or not assembled, for forming (transforming a slurry into a solid sheet) paper or paperboard	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8439991000	9903.88.66	Subassemblies of the pressing and forming sections of paper or paperboard making machines, whether or not assembled, for assisting in replacement of rollers and fabric	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8439995000	9903.88.66	Sizer nip rolls of steel and cast iron with polymer cover for finishing paper or paperboard	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8441400000	9903.88.66	Machines, of a kind used to produce cylindrical paper drinking straws	9/20/20	EXPIRED
4A	33	8443321050	9903.88.66	Other Printers; Termal Transer	9/1/20	EXPIRED
4A	32	8443913000	9903.88.66	Cylindrical steel drives specially designed for adjusting color on machines that print on corrugated paper and paperboard, each article measuring at least 8 mm but not more than 9 mm in diameter and at least 2.5 mm but not more than 3 mm in length, and each article weighing at least 12 kg but not more than 14.1 kg	9/1/20	EXPIRED
4A	32	8443913000	9903.88.66	Cylindrical steel drives specially designed to control color registration (alignment) and material tension on printing machinery, each drive measuring at least 155 mm but not more than 160 mm in diameter and at least 165 mm but not more than 170 mm in length, weighing at least 3 kg but not more than 4 kg	9/1/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8443992010	9903.88.66	Ink cartridges, each weighing more than 1 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8443992010	9903.88.66	Ink cartridges, each weighing more than 1 kg	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8443992050	9903.88.66	Paper handling assemblies as described in Additional U.S. note 2(g) to chapter 84	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8443992050	9903.88.66	Printer maintenance kits consisting of two or more replacement parts for printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 84	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8443992050	9903.88.66	Stapler-stackers of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10, and parts thereof	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8443992050	9903.88.66	Printer maintenance kits consisting of two or more replacement parts for printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 84	12/31/20	EXPIRED
4A	32	8447905000	9903.88.66	Electrical automated embroidery machines capable of being programmed by an operator at a machine control console and also capable of saving or loading digital programming commands through a USB port or a local area network connection, each machine having at least two but not more than eight parallel-operating multi-thread embroidery heads and a single liquid-crystal display ("LCD") panel with a video display diagonal measuring at least 160 mm but not more than 170 mm and associated control panel	9/1/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8451909090	9903.88.66	Parts of heat presses	8/7/20	EXPIRED
4A	31	8452100090	9903.88.66	Sewing machines of the household type, each weighing not more than 22.5 kg, having a touch screen control, a sewing light, a presser foot lifter and an automatic needle threader	9/1/20	EXPIRED
4A	Tranche 4A X	8452100090	9903.88.57	Sewing machines of the household type, each weighing not more than 22.5 kg, having a touch screen control, a sewing light, a presser foot lifter and an automatic needle threader	12/31/20	EXPIRED
4A	Reinstated	8452100090	9903.88.67	Sewing machines of the household type, each weighing not more than 22.5 kg, having a touch screen control, a sewing light, a presser foot lifter and an automatic needle threader	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	8452299000	9903.88.66	Sewing machines, not of the household type, not specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers; each such machine weighing 45 kg or more but not over 140 kg, suitable for sewing leather	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	8452299000	9903.88.56	Sewing machines, not of the household type, not specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers ( each such machine weighing 45 kg or more but not over 140 kg, suitable for sewing leather	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8452299000	9903.88.67	Sewing machines, not of the household type, not specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers each such machine weighing 45 kg or more but not over 140 kg, suitable for sewing leather	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8454300010	9903.88.66	Die casting machines with casting volume not to exceed 5,278 cm <sup>3</sup> , die height of not less than 360 mm but not more than 1,000 mm, and die locking force of not less than 6,600 kN but not more than 8,400 kN	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8455220000	9903.88.66	Complete sheet pile rolling mills	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8455220000	9903.88.66	Rolling mills designed to form 4 to 5 ribbed metal panels not exceeding 95 cm wide	6/4/20	EXPIRED



1	12	8455220000	9903.88.66	Machines for cold forming light-gauge coiled steel (such steel 0.35 cm or more but not exceeding 0.61 cm in thickness) into corrugated or other multi-ribbed panels (such panels 91.4 cm in width) by progressively passing the steel through at least 15 but no more than 20 shaped rolls and cutting to length with a hydraulic shear	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8455908000	9903.88.66	Cylindrical side guides, the foregoing comprising parts of metal-rolling mills	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8458190020	9903.88.66	Horizontal lathes, electrically powered not over 1.5 horsepower	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8458190020	9903.88.66	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, electrically powered, not numerically controlled, each with mill head attachment mounted above the lathe headstock	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8458190020	9903.88.66	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, electrically powered, not numerically controlled, each with mill head attachment mounted above the lathe headstock	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8458991050	9903.88.66	Vertical turret lathes, each weighing more than 10,000 kg	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8459100000	9903.88.66	Way-type unit head machine tools, each valued over \$1,800 but not over \$2,200	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8459610080	9903.88.66	New numerically-controlled milling machines capable of end beveling pipe of an outside diameter of 60 cm or more but not exceeding 305 cm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8459610080	9903.88.66	New numerically-controlled milling machines capable of end beveling pipe of an outside diameter of 60 cm or more but not exceeding 305 cm	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8459690020	9903.88.66	Benchtop milling machines, not numerically controlled, valued over \$400 but not over \$700 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8461508020	9903.88.66	Electric saws for cutting metal pipe, tube, and bar, whereby the blade is brought down to cut metal, not numerically controlled, new, valued under \$3,025 each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8462290030	9903.88.66	Press brakes, not numerically controlled, having a drive capacity rating of 3kW	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8462290030	9903.88.66	Press brakes, not numerically controlled, having a drive capacity rating of 3kW	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8462310080	9903.88.66	Machines for slitting metal, numerically controlled, new, each weighing over 2,200 kg but not over 2,300 kg	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8462390050	9903.88.66	New hydraulic shearing machines, not numerically controlled, with a power of 7.5 kW, valued at \$3,025 or more each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8462390050	9903.88.66	New hydraulic shearing machines, not numerically controlled, with a power of 7.5 kW, valued at \$3,025 or more each	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8462918090	9903.88.66	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled, each valued over \$85,000 but not over \$110,000	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8462918090	9903.88.66	Machines for end-forming metal pipes, such pipes ranging in outside diameter from 60 cm or more but not exceeding 305 cm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8464100100	9903.88.66	Tile saws	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8464900110	9903.88.66	Glass-working machines, numerically controlled, each valued over \$50,000	10/2/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8465910064	9903.88.66	Bandsaws for working wood, bench top, each valued under \$1,000, with 115 V motor, measuring not more than 88 cm in height, not more than 54 cm in width and not more than 42 cm in depth, weighing not more than 36 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8465910064	9903.88.66	Bandsaws for working wood, floor standing, each valued under \$1,000, with 115 V motor, measuring not more than 190 cm in height, at least 63 cm but not more than 88 cm in width and at least 63 cm but not more than 66 cm in depth, weighing at least 99 kg but not more than 130 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8465910064	9903.88.66	Bandsaws for working wood, valued under \$1,000 each, floor standing, with 115 V motor, measuring not over 190 cm in height, at least 63 cm but not more than 88 cm in width and at least 63 cm but not more than 66 cm in depth, weighing at least 99 kg but not more than 130 kg with a cutting capacity not exceeding 36 cm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8465920034	9903.88.66	Woodworking planers with two-knife cutter heads, other than for working in the hand, valued not over \$200 each	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8465920051	9903.88.66	Woodworking routers, each with a 1,306 W (1-3/4 horsepower) motor and valued not over \$60	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8465930030	9903.88.66	Edge belt sanders, each valued under \$150, other than for working in the hand, designed for a belt width not over 16 cm	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8465950055	9903.88.66	Benchtop drill presses, each with a	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8465950065	9903.88.66	Mortising machines, each incorporating a work holder that moves on x-y axes, with a power rating not over 375 W (1/2 horsepower)	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8465990220	9903.88.66	Woodworking lathes, each with a motor of 224 watts (0.3 horsepower) or more but not exceeding 896 W (1.2 horsepower), the foregoing which operate at speeds of 600 to 3,500 rpm, valued not over \$130 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8466100175	9903.88.66	Tool holders of a kind used to hold various types of metal working tools for use on milling machine spindles	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8466100175	9903.88.66	Tool holders of a kind used to hold various types of metal working tools for use on milling machine spindles	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8466308000	9903.88.66	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8466308000	9903.88.66	Band saw guards	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8466308000	9903.88.66	Grinder stands, pedestal rollers and other tool and workpiece stands, supports and platforms	9/20/20	EXPIRED

2	10	8466308000	9903.88.66	Power tool mounts	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8466308000	9903.88.66	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13x	8466308000	9903.88.66	Machine tool stands having leveling, stabilizing, attachment or other special features	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	1	8466925010	9903.88.66	Workstands designed to use with miter saws, each with metal tube frame, 4 metal legs and 2 metal extension arms	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	1	8466925010	9903.88.66	Workstands designed for use with miter saws, each with wheels to make workstand mobile and with sides that fold up to extend the work area	12/28/19	EXPIRED
1	9	8466925010	9903.88.66	Work stands designed for use with miter saws, whether or not wheeled	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool base castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 141 cm but not more than 413 cm in length, at least 67 cm but not more than 179 cm in width and at least 47 cm but not more than 67 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool bridge castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 105 cm but not more than 146 cm in length, at least 67 cm but not more than 77 cm in width and at least 42 cm but not more than 77 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool column castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 83 cm but not more than 240 cm in length, at least 39 cm but not more than 100 cm in width and at least 17 cm but not more than 93 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool saddle castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 67 cm but not more than 608 cm in length, at least 50 cm but not more than 75 cm in width and at least 14 cm but not more than 34 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool spindle head castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 47 cm but not more than 75 cm in length, at least 37 cm but not more than 57 cm in width and at least 29 cm but not more than 108 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	8466931560	9903.88.66	Machine tool table castings of class 30 grey iron or 65-45-12 ductile iron not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery, other than machine tools for cutting, grinding or finishing gears, each measuring at least 88 cm but not more than 217 cm in length, at least 39 cm but not more than 95 cm in width and at least 9 cm but not more than 22 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	3	8466939885	9903.88.66	Parts of drill sharpening machines	4/18/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8467111040	9903.88.66	Rotary grinders for working in the hand, suitable for metal working, each valued under \$10	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8467111040	9903.88.66	Rotary sanders for working in the hand, suitable for metal working, each valued under \$20	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8467111080	9903.88.66	Pneumatic rotary cutters, suitable for metal working, each with a maximum blade diameter of 11 cm and a maximum speed of 20,000 rpm, valued under \$10 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
4A	31	8467895060	9903.88.66	Gasoline-powered earth-drilling power augers, each weighing not more than 16 kg, having a gasoline engine of a cylinder displacement not more than 55 cc and an output shaft connectable to an auger bit, whether or not presented with one or more auger bits	9/1/20	EXPIRED
4A	Tranche 4A X	8467895060	9903.88.57	Gasoline-powered earth-drilling power augers, each weighing not more than 16 kg, having a gasoline engine of a cylinder displacement not more than 55 cc and an output shaft connectable to an auger bit, whether or not presented with one or more auger bits	12/31/20	EXPIRED
4A	31	8467895090	9903.88.66	Gasoline powered or propane-powered engines of a cylinder displacement not more than 80 cc, each machine including a fitted auger bit specially designed for cutting through ice covers of bodies of water	9/1/20	EXPIRED
4A	Tranche 4A X	8467895090	9903.88.57	Gasoline powered or propane-powered engines of a cylinder displacement not more than 80 cc, each machine including a fitted auger bit specially designed for cutting through ice covers of bodies of water	12/31/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8467990190	9903.88.66	Portable drill presses for use with hand drills of subheading 8467.21	8/7/20	EXPIRED

3	17	8470100040	9903.88.66	Electronic calculators for desktop use, solar-powered with battery backup (other than with engineering, trigonometric, scientific or construction functions), each measuring 11 cm or more but not over 25 cm in length, 7 cm or more but not over 19.5 cm in width, and 1 cm or more but not over 5 cm in height and weighing 0.058 kg or more but not over 0.34 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470100040	9903.88.66	Electronic calculators, handheld, solar-powered or battery powered (other than with engineering, trigonometric or scientific functions), each measuring 10 cm or more but not over 16 cm in length, 5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in width, and 0.5 cm or more but not over 2 cm in height and weighing 0.02 kg or more but not over 1 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470100040	9903.88.66	Electronic calculators, handheld, solar-powered or battery powered, with scientific, trigonometric or other advanced mathematical functions, each measuring 11 cm or more but not over 18 cm in length, 6.5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in width and 1 cm or more but not over 3 cm in height and weighing 0.04 kg or more but not over 0.25 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470210000	9903.88.66	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a 2 color ink roller printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 24 cm or more but not over 27 cm in length, 18 cm or more but not over 21 cm in width and 5 cm or more but not over 7 cm in height and weighing 0.5 kg or more but not over 1.5 kg each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470210000	9903.88.66	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a parallel ribbon ink printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 31.75 cm or more but not over 34.3 cm in length, 21.5 cm or more but not over 25.4 cm in width and 7.5 cm or more but not over 9 cm in height and weighing 1.6 kg or more but not over 2 kg each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470210000	9903.88.66	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating a ribbon ink printing device, that operates with an external source of power, with a vacuum fluorescent display (VFD), measuring 32 cm or more but not over 35 cm in length, 22 cm or more but not over 26 cm in width and 8 cm or more but not over 9 cm in height and weighing 1.75 kg or more but not over 2 kg each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	8470210000	9903.88.66	Electronic calculating machines, each incorporating an ink roller printing device, capable of operating with an external source of power or battery power, with liquid crystal display (LCD), measuring 19 cm or more but not over 26.5 cm in length, 8 cm or more but not over 20 cm in width and 4 cm or more but not over 7 cm in height and weighing 0.3 kg or more but not over 0.7 kg each	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	8470900190	9903.88.66	Lottery ticket vending terminals, each terminal including a touchscreen monitor, barcode scanner, Wi-fi/Ethernet/Bluetooth connectivities, six USB ports, two LAN ports and two serial ports	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	8470900190	9903.88.56	Lottery ticket vending terminals, each terminal including a touchscreen monitor, barcode scanner, Wi-fi/Ethernet/Bluetooth connectivities, six USB ports, two LAN ports and two serial ports	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
4A	33	8471608000	9903.88.66	Digital optical image scanners with maximum scanning width measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 92 cm	9/1/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8471609050	9903.88.66	Mouse input devices for automatic data processing ADP machines, each valued over \$70	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8471609050	9903.88.66	Trackpad input units for automatic data processing ADP machines, each valued over \$100	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	8471609050	9903.88.56	Mouse input devices for automatic data processing (ADP) machines, each valued over \$70	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8471609050	9903.88.56	Trackpad input units for automatic data processing (ADP) machines, each valued over \$100	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8471609050	9903.88.67	Trackpad input units for automatic data processing (ADP) machines, each valued over \$100	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8471706000	9903.88.66	Automated data processing storage units (other than magnetic disk drive units), not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table or similar place, not presented with any other unit of a system	3/25/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8471706000	9903.88.67	Automated data processing storage units (other than magnetic disk drive units), not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table or similar place, not presented with any other unit of a system	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8471709000	9903.88.66	External optical disk drive storage units enclosed in cases, each valued under \$60	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8473290000	9903.88.66	Cash drawers for cash registers of subheading 8470.50	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8473301180	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies to enhance the graphics performance of automatic data processing (ADP) machines "accelerator modules")	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8473301180	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies for rendering images onto computer screens "graphics processing modules")	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	8473301180	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies, constituting unfinished logic boards	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	8473301180	9903.88.56	Printed circuit assemblies for rendering images onto computer screens (graphics processing modules)	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	8473301180	9903.88.56	Printed circuit assemblies to enhance the graphics performance of automatic data processing (ADP) machines (accelerator modules)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8473301180	9903.88.56	Printed circuit assemblies, constituting unfinished logic boards	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8473301180	9903.88.67	Printed circuit assemblies for rendering images onto computer screens ("graphics processing modules")	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8473301180	9903.88.67	Printed circuit assemblies to enhance the graphics performance of automatic data processing (ADP) machines (accelerator modules)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8473301180	9903.88.67	Printed circuit assemblies, constituting unfinished logic boards	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	8473305100	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8471 not incorporating goods of headings 8541 or 8542	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8473305100	9903.88.56	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8471, whether or not incorporating fan hubs or LEDs but not incorporating other goods of headings 8541 or 8542	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8473305100	9903.88.67	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8471, whether or not incorporating fan hubs or LEDs but not incorporating other goods of heading 8541 or 8542	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	4	8473401000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472; Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8473408600	9903.88.66	Parts of automatic teller machines	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8474100090	9903.88.66	Stationary sand screening equipment having more than 90 but less than 182 metric ton per hour capacity	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8474310000	9903.88.66	Portable concrete or mortar mixers, electrically powered, with a capacity not exceeding 0.15 m3	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8474800015	9903.88.66	Mineral pressing machine equipped with vibration motors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8474900010	9903.88.66	Feeder and vibratory flow equipment and parts thereof designed for use in screening or sorting machines; housings and noise reduction enclosures	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8475290000	9903.88.66	Machines for manufacturing laminated or insulated glass, each machine valued over \$100,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8476810000	9903.88.66	Refrigerated and heated vending machines for dispensing live bait and fishing tackle, each machine weighing more than 350 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8477200005	9903.88.66	Machines for extruding rubber or plastics utilizing two successive single- screw apparatus	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8477200015	9903.88.66	Extrusion machines for processing rubber, twin-screw type, designed to produce inner liners for tires	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	8477200015	9903.88.66	Extrusion machines for processing rubber, twin-screw type, designed to produce inner liners for tires	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8477800000	9903.88.66	Electrically powered cutting machines for working supple plastics, valued not over \$300 per unit	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8477800000	9903.88.66	Machines for cutting plastics, electrically powered, valued not over \$300 per unit	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8477908501	9903.88.66	Injection mold inserts	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8477908501	9903.88.66	Mold base parts, each with a length of more than 19 cm but not more than 91 cm, a width of more than 3 cm but not more than 61 cm and a thickness of more than 2 cm but not more than 16 cm (the foregoing preconfigured with standard mill features such as drilled holes, slots and bushings to accommodate the various pins and tube dowels necessary for the functioning of the plastic injection mold	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8477908540	9903.88.66	Sidewall plates, top bead rings, bottom bead rings and upper bag clamp rings, of steel, all the foregoing being parts of tire molds	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8479100060	9903.88.66	Bituminous pavers, self-propelled, each with a weight exceeding 14.9 metric tons but not exceeding 18.2 metric tons, with working width of 2.4 m or more but not over 8.6 m	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8479300000	9903.88.66	Press machines for bamboo or other materials of a woody nature	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8479810000	9903.88.66	Electric wire coil-winder machines	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8479820040	9903.88.66	Insulated mixing chambers of stainless steel, each having a capacity of 5 m3 to 25 cubic meters	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8479820040	9903.88.66	Machines of a kind suitable for mixing granules of rock or similar hard materials with plastic resin to form a homogenous mixture	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8479820040	9903.88.66	Modularized plants for the manufacture of lithium hydroxide by functions involving mixing, kneading or stirring	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8479820040	9903.88.66	Modularized plants for the manufacture of lithium hydroxide by functions involving mixing, kneading or stirring	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8479820080	9903.88.66	Machines for crushing/grinding pills, each valued not over \$35	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description updated by Federal Register Vol.85, No.110, Note B, Annex A.1.
1	12	8479820080	9903.88.66	Crushing or grinding machines, not used in the manufacture of beverages or crushing of mineral substances, each valued at more than \$10,000	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	28	8479820080	9903.88.66	Manually operated pill or tablet crushers of plastics, presented with attachable pouches of plastics for capturing and storing the resulting powders	N/A	<b>Exclusion DELETED</b> - FR/Vol.85 No. 13 May 28, 2020
4A	23	8479896500	9903.88.66	Electromechanical shoe cover dispenser, of steel	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	16	8479899450	9903.88.66	Wireline bridge plug assemblies for use in oil and gas fields, compliant with Specification 11D1 of the American Petroleum Institute (API), each composed of cylindrically shaped, sand cast, cast iron components with a nitrile rubber sealing element and brass element backup rings, measuring 3.7 cm or more but not over 52 cm in diameter and 30 cm or more but not over 72 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	8479899485	9903.88.66	Ultrasonic cleaners, with tanks of stainless steel and of a liquid capacity not over 32 liters	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8479899499	9903.88.66	Granulating machines not specifically designated for use with specific particulate materials, each valued more than \$25,000	9/20/20	<b>***NOTE***</b> This exclusion was <b>deleted</b> (FR Vol84, No. 191, 10/2/19, Note C p.52579)
1	9	8479899499	9903.88.66	Vertical or single shaft shredding machines of a kind suitable for use in the recycling industry, weighing over 10,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg each	9/20/20	<b>***NOTE***</b> This exclusion was <b>deleted</b> (FR Vol84, No. 191, 10/2/19, Note D p.52579)
3	18	8479899499	9903.88.66	Ratchet tie down straps, each consisting of straps of textiles measuring not less than 25 mm and not more than 105 mm in width and not more than 12.5 m in length, steel hooks at opposite ends of the straps and a gear and pawl mechanism for adjusting the length of the whole	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8479899499	9903.88.66	Straps for securing articles, each consisting of a polyester webbing strap of a width not exceeding 26 mm with steel hooks at the ends and a ratchet mechanism for tightening the strap, in lengths not over 2.5 m	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8479899499	9903.88.56	Ratchet tie down straps, each consisting of straps of textiles measuring not less than 25 mm and not more than 105 mm in width and not more than 12.5 m in length, steel hooks at opposite ends of the straps and a gear and pawl mechanism for adjusting the length of the whole	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8479899499	9903.88.67	Ratchet tie down straps, each consisting of straps of textiles measuring not less than 25 mm and not more than 105 mm in width and not more than 12.5 m in length, steel hooks at opposite ends of the straps and a gear and pawl mechanism for adjusting the length of the whole	5/31/24	8479.89.9499 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8479899599	9903.88.67	Ratchet tie down straps, each consisting of straps of textiles measuring not less than 25 mm and not more than 105 mm in width and not more than 12.5 m in length, steel hooks at opposite ends of the straps and a gear and pawl mechanism for adjusting the length of the whole	5/31/24	8479.89.9599 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	3	8479909496	9903.88.66	Outer shells of hydraulic accumulators, of iron or non-alloy steel, cylindrical with hemispherical heads on each end	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8479909496	9903.88.66	Parts of mechanical awnings and shades	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8479909496	9903.88.66	Reject doors, pin protectors, liners, front walls, grates, hammers, rotor and end disc caps, and anvil and breaker bars, of iron or steel, the foregoing parts of metal shredders	4/18/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	3	8479909496	9903.88.66	Steering wheels designed for watercraft, of stainless steel, having a wheel diameter exceeding 27 em but not exceeding 78 em	4/18/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	9	8479909496	9903.88.66	Parts of drain and sewer cleaning machines	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8479909496	9903.88.66	Parts of suspension arms of a kind used in dental lighting or delivery systems	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8479909496	9903.88.67	Reject doors, pin protectors, liners, front walls, grates, hammers, rotor and end disc caps, and anvil and breaker bars, of iron or steel, the foregoing parts of metal shredders	5/31/24	8479909496 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8479909596	9903.88.67	Reject doors, pin protectors, liners, front walls, grates, hammers, rotor and end disc caps, and anvil and breaker bars, of iron or steel, the foregoing parts of metal shredders	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8479.90.9596 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8480200000	9903.88.66	Mold bases, of steel, measuring 27.9 cm by 38.1 cm by 45.7 cm, each weighing 409.1 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8480300000	9903.88.66	Plastic injection molding patterns each valued over \$50,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	1	8480718045	9903.88.66	Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics: Molds for rubber or plastics: Injections or compression types: Other: Other: Injection type	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	9	8480718060	9903.88.66	Compression type tire molds	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8480799090	9903.88.66	Molds (other than blow molds or bladder operated molds) of rubber or plastics, not injection or compression type, for kayaks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8481100090	9903.88.66	Pressure regulators of brass or bronze, whether high or low inlet type, having a rated flow rate of 55,000 - 150,000 BTU/hr, maximum inlet pressure of 0.17 MPa to 1. 72 MPa, inlet connection with POL or thread type of fitting	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> * NOTE, 8481100090 in list 3 requires specific description, but in list 4 it is not specific to description. Use list 4 HTS# 9903.88.08
1	4	8481100090	9903.88.66	Other appliances: Hand operated, of copper, Butterfly type	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	Reinstated	8481100090	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8481200020	9903.88.66	Hydraulic solenoid timing valve each valued not over \$20	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8481302090	9903.88.66	Check valves of steel having an internal diameter not less than 4.8 cm or exceeding 62.5 cm	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8481309000	9903.88.66	Check valves, of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS), each weighing 120 g or less	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8481309000	9903.88.66	Check valves, of plastics	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8481309000	9903.88.66	Check valves, of plastics or rubber	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	12	8481400000	9903.88.66	Safety valves, of brass or bronze, containing a fusible element to automatically close the valve at a set temperature, each valued not over \$5	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	8481400000	9903.88.66	Safety valves, of brass or bronze, containing a fusible element to automatically close the valve at a set temperature, each valued not over \$5	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve in which the temperature of the water exiting the faucet is controlled by an adjustable thermostat set to the user's desire, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve to control flow of water, with one inlet port and one outlet port, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Bath and shower faucets of copper, each consisting of a valve to direct flow of water, with one inlet port and two outlet port, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Hand-operated shower faucets of copper, having a pressure rating under 850 kPa	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Water pressure balance valves of brass, each with 1.91 cm inlet and 1.27 cm outlets	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Water pressure balance valves of copper, each with 1.27 cm inlets and 1.27 cm outlets	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801020	9903.88.66	Water pressure balance valves of copper, each with 1.91 cm inlets and 1.91 cm outlets	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801030	9903.88.66	Faucets of copper having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sink and lavatories, each to be deck-mounted through one hole	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801030	9903.88.66	Faucets of copper having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sinks and lavatories, each to be deck-mounted through three holes of which the distance between the centers of the outermost holes is 20.3 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801030	9903.88.66	Faucets of brass having a pressure rating under 850 kPa, for sinks and lavatories, each to be wall-mounted through two holes of which the distance between the centers of the holes is 20.3 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481801040	9903.88.66	Supply stops of brass, each with 1.91 cm inlet and 1.91 cm outlet	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481801085	9903.88.66	Ball valves, of bronze, designed for use in marine engines, generators and air conditioners, in sizes from 6 mm NPT/BSPP to 102 mm NPT/BSPP	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8481803010	9903.88.66	Hand-operated flat-back gate valves of cast iron, designed for use with irrigation canals, diversion ditches and the like	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8481803010	9903.88.66	Hand-operated spigot-back gate valves of cast iron, for irrigation canals, diversion ditches and the like	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481803030	9903.88.66	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 34 cm by 13 cm by 34 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481803030	9903.88.66	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 34 cm by 13 cm by 40 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481803030	9903.88.66	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 46 cm by 18 cm by 50 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481803030	9903.88.66	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 55 cm by 58 cm by 18 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481803030	9903.88.66	Hand operated butterfly valves, of iron, lever operated, designed for use in irrigation systems, such valves each measuring not over 65 cm by 61 cm by 19 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8481803055	9903.88.66	Handwheel-operated gate valves of forged steel, each measuring at least 37 cm but not more than 102 cm in width (at the circular connector flanges) and at least 55 cm but not more than 288 cm in height (from the bottom of the valve to the top of the handwheel), having a bore measuring at least 5 cm but not more than 18 cm in diameter, weighing at least 79 kg but not more than 3,015 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8481803070	9903.88.66	Hand-operated trunnion mounted ball valves of steel, each measuring over 5 cm but not exceeding 60 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8481803090	9903.88.66	Hand-operated sillcocks of stainless steel, each comprising a tubular stainless steel body, plastic check valve, hose connector and valve cover designed to mount flush to vertical or horizontal surfaces	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8481805060	9903.88.66	Faucets of brass, designed for use on centerset and widespread lavatory sinks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481805090	9903.88.66	Hand-operated valves of plastics, each comprising a bottle lid, drinking spout and flavor dispensing valve	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8481805090	9903.88.66	Hand-operated valves of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastic, each a hand operated, quarter-turn ball valve, threaded at one end to receive male end of U.S. garden hose	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8481805090	9903.88.56	Hand-operated valves of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) plastic, each a hand operated, quarter-turn ball valve, threaded at one end to receive male end of U.S. garden hose	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8481805090	9903.88.56	Hand-operated valves of plastics, each comprising a bottle lid, drinking spout and flavor dispensing valve	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	8481805090	9903.88.67	Hand-operated valves of plastics, each comprising a bottle lid, drinking spout and flavor dispensing valve	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8481809005	9903.88.66	Reversing valves for heat pumps, each consisting of brass body with internal piston controlled by solenoid, weighing not more than 0.2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8481809015	9903.88.66	Pressure regulating valves of brass, adjustable, each threaded to fit U.S. garden hose, having a maximum input pressure setting of 1.1 MPa, weighing no more than 750 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8481809015	9903.88.66	Regulator valves for air pressure	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8481809015	9903.88.66	Thermostatic expansion self-regulating valves to control refrigerant for use in air conditioning units and systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8481809015	9903.88.66	Self-regulating valves to control fuel pressure for automotive and marine applications	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8481809045	9903.88.66	Air regulator valve assemblies, each weighing not more than 7 kg, with a body, piston or spring and O-rings, with thermostatic actuators	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8481809050	9903.88.66	Internal combustion engine throttle assembly valves	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	8481901000	9903.88.66	Three-way hand-operated valve part of brass, suitable for use as an input part on irrigation-grade valves	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	8481901000	9903.88.66	Parts of hand-operated faucets, of copper, each weighing not more than 5 kg	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	8481901000	9903.88.57	Parts of hand-operated faucets, of copper, each weighing not more than 5 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	8481903000	9903.88.66	Parts of backflow preventer valves of iron or steel, including valve bodies	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8481903000	9903.88.66	Cast iron covers for hand-operated gate valves	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8481903000	9903.88.66	Iron or steel bodies of hand-operated disc (or disk) valves	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8481903000	9903.88.66	Steel parts of hand-operated gate valves	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8481909020	9903.88.66	Ball type angle cock valve bodies, of cast iron, for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8481909020	9903.88.66	Valve bodies, of aluminum, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8481909020	9903.88.66	Ball type angle cock valve bodies, of cast iron, for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8481909020	9903.88.66	Valve bodies, of aluminum, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8481909020	9903.88.67	Ball type angle cock valve bodies, of cast iron, for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909020	9903.88.67	Valve bodies, of aluminum, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	1	8481909040	9903.88.66	Angle cock handle assemblies, of iron and steel, each measuring 11.43 cm by 21.59 cm by 5.08 cm and weighing 0.748 kg	12/28/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20
1	3	8481909040	9903.88.66	Pipe brackets of aluminum, each with 4 ports, the foregoing measuring 27.9 cm x 20.3 cm x 17.8 cm and weighing 11.34 kg, designed for installation into air brake control valves	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8481909040	9903.88.66	Push pins and C-poles of steel, designed for use in variable force solenoid valves	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Armatures designed for use in hydraulic solenoid valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	C-poles, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Housings designed for hydraulic ball valves, of cast iron or steel, each measuring 5.7 cm by 3.2 cm and weighing 0.528 kg	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Metering spools, of aluminum, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Metering spools, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Poles, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Push pins, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	4	8481909040	9903.88.66	Retainers, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	9	8481909040	9903.88.66	Hydraulic valve parts, other than valve bodies, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions, each valued not over \$5	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8481909040	9903.88.66	Hydraulic valve parts, other than valve bodies, of valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions, each valued not over \$5	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Angle cock handle assemblies, of iron and steel, each measuring 11.43 cm by 21.59 cm by 5.08 cm and weighing 0.748 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Armatures designed for use in hydraulic solenoid valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	C-poles, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Metering spools, of aluminum, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Pipe brackets of aluminum, each with 4 ports, the foregoing measuring 27.9 cm x 20.3 cm x 17.8 cm and weighing 11.34 kg, designed for installation into air brake control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Poles, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Push pins, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8481909040	9903.88.67	Retainers, of steel, designed for use in hydraulic solenoid control valves	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8481909060	9903.88.66	Bodies of pressure-reducing valves other than hand-operated or check valves and valves classified in 8481.20, such bodies of brass	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8481909060	9903.88.66	Bodies of valves other than hand-operated or check valves and valves classified in 8481.20, such bodies measuring over 18 cm but not exceeding 19 cm in length, valued over \$55 but not over \$65 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8481909060	9903.88.66	Foot valve housings, of a kind incorporated in paint spraying apparatus, with no external measurement greater than 5 cm	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8481909085	9903.88.66	Valve pressure relief components, including body covers, and diaphragms	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105004	9903.88.66	Unground ball bearings each valued not over \$4	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105008	9903.88.66	Thrust bearings each valued not over \$2	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8482105016	9903.88.66	Flanged wheel hub bearing units with ball bearings, each having an inner diameter exceeding 2.2 cm but not exceeding 2.8 cm	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105016	9903.88.66	Wheel hub bearing units, of steel, of a kind used on motor vehicles, trailers and lawn equipment, each having one flange for the wheel and brake attachment and a second flange for attaching to the vehicle suspension, and having a sealed and lubricated double row of bearings	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8482105024	9903.88.66	Wheel hub angular contact bearing units, not flanged, valued over \$2 but not over \$10 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105028	9903.88.66	Angular contact ball bearings, not for use with wheel hub bearing units, having an inner diameter of 25 mm or greater but not exceeding 55 mm, an outer diameter of 50 mm or greater but not exceeding 95 mm, a width of 20 mm or greater but not exceeding 35 mm, with single or double row of steel balls and a cage of steel or plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8482105028	9903.88.66	Angular contact ball bearings, not over 40 mm in width, other than wheel hub bearing units	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8482105028	9903.88.66	Single row angular contact ball bearings, other than wheel hub bearing units, valued over \$5.50 but not over \$6.25 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8482105028	9903.88.66	Angular contact ball bearings, not for use with wheel hub bearing units, having an inner diameter of 25 mm or greater but not exceeding 55 mm, an outer diameter of 50 mm or greater but not exceeding 95 mm, a width of 20 mm or greater but not exceeding 35 mm, with single or double row of steel balls and a cage of steel or plastics	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8482105028	9903.88.66	Angular contact ball bearings, not over 40 mm in width, other than wheel hub bearing units	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8482105032	9903.88.66	Ball bearings of a width not exceeding 30 mm	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105036	9903.88.66	Single row radial bearings, with an outside diameter less than 9 mm, each valued not over \$1	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	1	8482105044	9903.88.66	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: Ball bearings: Other: Radial bearings: Single row bearings: Other bearings having an outside diameter of: 9mm and over but not over 30mm	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	1	8482105048	9903.88.66	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: Ball bearings: Other: Radial bearings: Single row bearings: Other bearings having an outside diameter of: Over 30mm but not over 52mm	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	1	8482105052	9903.88.66	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: Ball bearings: Other: Radial bearings: Single row bearings: Other bearings having an outside diameter of: Over 52mm but not over 100mm	12/28/19	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
1	9	8482105056	9903.88.66	Single row radial bearings, with an outside diameter over 100 mm, each valued not over \$9	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8482105060	9903.88.66	Double row ball bearings having an inner diameter exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 32 mm, an outer diameter exceeding 38 mm but not exceeding 64 mm and a width exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 29 mm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482105060	9903.88.66	Radial double row ball bearings, having an inner diameter of 10 mm or greater but not exceeding 90 mm, an outside diameter of 30 mm or greater but not exceeding 170 mm, and a width of 14.3 mm or greater but not exceeding 68.3 mm, with a cage of steel or plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482200061	9903.88.66	Tapered roller bearings, with cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm, each valued not over \$9	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482200070	9903.88.66	Single row tapered roller bearing cone assemblies for cups having an outside diameter not exceeding 102 mm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482200081	9903.88.66	Steel tapered roller bearing cone assemblies, entered without cups, with an inner race that extends beyond the width of the roller cage, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482200081	9903.88.66	Tapered roller bearing cone assemblies, each valued not over \$9, for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 102 mm but not exceeding 203 mm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8482200090	9903.88.66	Single row tapered roller bearing cone assemblies for cups having an outside diameter exceeding 203 mm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



1	9	8482300080	9903.88.66	Spherical roller bearings, other than single row, with an inside diameter of 20 mm or greater but not exceeding 300 mm, an outside diameter of 50 or greater but not exceeding 300 mm, and a width of 15 mm or greater but not exceeding 100 mm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8482400000	9903.88.66	Needle roller bearings of a width not exceeding 30 mm	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8482400000	9903.88.66	Needle roller bearings having an inside diameter of 2.54 cm, an outside diameter of 3.33 cm and a width of 3.81 cm and having cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8482500000	9903.88.66	Cylindrical roller thrust bearings, each having an inside diameter of 77.2 mm, an outer diameter of 95.6 mm, and a width of 3.445 mm, comprising 64 cylindrical rollers measuring 2.24 mm in diameter and 5 mm in length, a steel cage and a steel axial washer	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8482990500	9903.88.66	Outer bearing rings	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8482990500	9903.88.66	Inner bearing rings	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8482996510	9903.88.66	Adapter sleeve assemblies for spherical roller bearings consisting of a tapered sleeve adapter, a locknut and lock washer	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8482996595	9903.88.66	Bearing shields	6/4/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8483101030	9903.88.66	Camshafts designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for off-road vehicles and snowmobiles	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8483101050	9903.88.66	Parts of spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines, consisting of transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts and cranks, the foregoing of machined cast iron or other ferrous metals, other than for engines of vehicles of chapter 87	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8483101050	9903.88.56	Parts of spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines, consisting of transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks, the foregoing of machined cast iron or other ferrous metals, other than for engines of vehicles of chapter 87	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8483103050	9903.88.66	Crankshafts designed for use with diesel engines having a displacement of not more than 12 liters	8/7/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8483308020	9903.88.66	Bearing housings each valued over \$2000	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8483308070	9903.88.66	Radial spherical plain shaft bearings, without housings, of steel	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8483308090	9903.88.66	Plain shaft bearings and bushings, without housings, each valued not over \$3	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8483405010	9903.88.66	Manual valve actuators, traveling nut type, of iron, each measuring over 20 cm but not exceeding 200 cm in length, suitable for use with ball, butterfly, plug or quadrosphere valves	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8483409000	9903.88.66	Non-toothed gears for office printers, each valued not over \$7	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8483506000	9903.88.66	Flywheels of a kind used in manual automotive transmission	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	4	8483509040	9903.88.66	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: Other: Grooved pulleys	12/31/20	EXPIRED Not specific to product description *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	Reinstated	8483509040	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8483509080	9903.88.66	Non-grooved pulleys, each incorporating a deep groove roller bearing	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8483509080	9903.88.66	Non-grooved pulleys, zinc plated, each valued not over \$3	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8483604080	9903.88.66	Universal joints, each weighing not more than 5 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8483901010	9903.88.66	Chain sprockets with forged hubs, the foregoing with outer diameter of 59.4 mm or greater but not exceeding 99.4 mm and width of 22.4 mm or greater but not exceeding 114.3 mm	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8483901050	9903.88.66	Chain sprockets, each not more than 55 mm in diameter	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8483905090	9903.88.66	Toothed wheels and sprockets other than chain sprockets for motorcycles, off-road vehicles and snowmobiles constituting an integral component of an engine or motor	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8483908010	9903.88.66	Coupling covers, including center members, flanged hubs, sleeves and shoes	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8483908010	9903.88.66	Coupling covers, including center members, flanged hubs, sleeves and shoes	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	Reinstated	8483908010	9903.88.67	Coupling covers, including center members, flanged hubs, sleeves and shoes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8483908080	9903.88.66	Hubs for conveyor pulleys with an outside diameter of more than 5 cm but not more than 56 cm	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8484100000	9903.88.66	Gaskets of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, each of the foregoing valued not over \$3	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8486900000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified or included, each valued not over \$2800	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8487900080	9903.88.66	Handles for machinery	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8487900080	9903.88.66	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, each valued not over \$20	9/20/20	EXPIRED

2	13	8501102000	9903.88.66	Stepper motors, with an output of under 18.65 W, valued not over \$1.20 ea.	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8501104020	9903.88.66	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, each in a housing with outside diameter of 84 mm or less, with output of 6 W or more but not exceeding 16 W	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21
1	9	8501104020	9903.88.66	AC motors, C-frame single-phase induction-type, without external housing, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, not synchronous, each valued not over \$20	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501104020	9903.88.66	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, not exceeding 16 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8501104020	9903.88.66	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, with a height of 97.5 mm or more but not exceeding 127.0 mm and a length of 82.8 mm or more but not exceeding 226.0 mm, with an output of 12 kW or more but not exceeding 16 kW, 60 hertz	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.85. No. 28 Feb. 11, 2020 note B29.
1	9	8501104020	9903.88.66	Shaded-pole AC motors, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, each valued not over \$5	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9x	8501104020	9903.88.66	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, not exceeding 16 W	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8501104020	9903.88.67	Electric motors, AC, permanent split capacitor type, not exceeding 16 W	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8501104040	9903.88.66	Brushless motors, of an output not exceeding 18.65 W, not synchronous, each valued not over \$0.50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8501104060	9903.88.66	Electric motors of a width exceeding 7.5 mm but not exceeding 43 mm	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note B)
1	6	8501104060	9903.88.66	Electric motors of a width exceeding 7.5 cm but not exceeding 7.8 cm	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501104060	9903.88.66	DC servo motors or actuators, of an output of under 18.65 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$2.50 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8501104060	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, other than brushless, measuring less than 38 mm in diameter	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	8501104060	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, other than brushless, measuring less than 38 mm in diameter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8501104060	9903.88.67	DC electric motors, of an output of less than 18.65 W, other than brushless, measuring less than 38 mm in diameter	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8501106020	9903.88.66	AC motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8501106020	9903.88.66	AC motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	8501106020	9903.88.66	C-frame 2-pole AC electric motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each valued not over \$4	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501106020	9903.88.66	AC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8501106020	9903.88.67	AC motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each with attached actuators, crankshafts or gears	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8501106040	9903.88.66	Brushless DC motors, rated at 24V, designed for use in saltwater aquariums	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501106060	9903.88.66	Cylindrical DC electric motors, of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501106060	9903.88.66	Swing-gate openers comprising a DC motor with an output of 18.65 W or more but less than 35 W, each including an AC power transformer, a wireless remote-control, an electric linear actuator and an emergency key for disconnecting the actuator	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8501106080	9903.88.66	Electric motors, of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, each valued over \$28 but not over \$35	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501106080	9903.88.66	Electric motors, with an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, with attached cables, designed for use in adjusting motor vehicle seats	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13x	8501106080	9903.88.66	Electric motors, with an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, with attached cables, designed for use in adjusting motor vehicle seats	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8501106080	9903.88.67	Electric motors, with an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W, with attached cables, designed for use in adjusting motor vehicle seats	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8501202000	9903.88.66	Universal AC/DC motors, each rated at more than 37.5 W but not more than 65 W and valued at less than \$20	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501204000	9903.88.66	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W each with base metal arms, designed for use in extending or retracting awnings or gates	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501204000	9903.88.66	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with attached gear and gear rack track	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8501204000	9903.88.66	Universal AC/DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each with gear attached and chain drive	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501206000	9903.88.66	Quarter-turn actuator motors, of an output exceeding 746 W, each valued not over \$140	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, each valued over \$125, with attached stranded copper cord	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, brushless, of an output rated at 48 W or greater but not exceeding 60 W, each valued not over \$14	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	9	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, brushless, rated at 32 V, designed to operate in saltwater environment, each valued over \$35	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, each incorporating a thermal switch, the foregoing valued not over \$22	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$30 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC gear motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, with a spring coupling mechanism, an output shaft and a locking connector	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motor of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, an actuator with an adjustable rod end with bushing, a bushing for rear mounting, a power cable and a connector	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8501312000	9903.88.66	Wound field two-speed DC motors and permanent magnet brushed DC motors, of an output exceeding 67 W but not exceeding 69 W, valued \$8 or more but not exceeding \$17 each	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8501312000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$30 each	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8501312000	9903.88.67	DC motors, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, valued over \$2 but not over \$30 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, with a housing not over 100 mm in length and a shaft not over 60 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not over 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 90 W, measuring not over 90 mm long by 35 mm wide by 35 mm high	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 13.5 V, with an output not exceeding 110 W, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, housing not over 120 mm long, a shaft not over 55 mm long and with a mounting flange not over 150 mm	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 230 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not more than 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 230 V, with output not exceeding 85 W, measuring not more than 90 mm in length by 35 mm in width by 35 mm in height	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with mounting plate, lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 80 mm outside diameter, housing not over 150 mm in length and shaft not over 95 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 105 W, measuring not over 260 mm in length by 205 mm in width by 825 mm in height	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, containing lead wires and an electrical connector	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 80 W, each with a pinion gear, valued not over \$5	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC motors with a power output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 230 W, measuring less than 105 mm in diameter and 50 mm or more but not over 100 mm in length	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each valued not over \$18	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	Direct Current (DC) permanent magnet motors rated at 90 W or more but not over 110 W and 24 V with torque of 65 Newton meters (Nm) and 2,035 Nm, incorporating a wheel that can manually actuate a valve	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8501314000	9903.88.66	Resin-encapsulated DC permanent magnet brushless motors, with an output of 150 W or more but not exceeding 250 W, designed for use in air conditioning and heat pump systems, measuring 112 mm in diameter and 110 mm or more but not exceeding 122 mm in length (excluding shafts)	10/2/20	EXPIRED

2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, with a housing not over 100 mm in length and a shaft not over 60 mm in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 120 V, with an output not exceeding 90 W, measuring not over 90 mm long by 35 mm wide by 35 mm high	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 13.5 V, with an output not exceeding 110 W, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, housing not over 120 mm long, a shaft not over 55 mm long and with a mounting flange not over 150 mm	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 230 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not more than 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 230 V, with output not exceeding 85 W, measuring not more than 90 mm in length by 35 mm in width by 35 mm in height	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, containing lead wires and an electrical connector	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC motors with a power output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 230 W, measuring less than 105 mm in diameter and 50 mm or more but not over 100 mm in length	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each valued not over \$18	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8501314000	9903.88.66	Direct Current (DC) permanent magnet motors rated at 90 W or more but not over 110 W and 24 V with torque of 65 Newton meters (Nm) and 2,035 Nm, incorporating a wheel that can manually actuate a valve	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC electric motors, 12 V, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, with lead wires and electrical connector, measuring not over 75 mm outside diameter, with a housing not over 100 mm in length and a shaft not over 60 mm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC electric motors, 230 V, with an output not exceeding 140 W, measuring not more than 45 mm in diameter and not over 100 mm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC electric motors, 24 V, with an output not exceeding 515 W, measuring not over 95 mm in outside diameter, not over 155 mm in length and with a shaft not over 30 mm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC electric motors, with an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, containing lead wires and an electrical connector	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC motors with a power output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 230 W, measuring less than 105 mm in diameter and 50 mm or more but not over 100 mm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8501314000	9903.88.67	DC motors, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, each valued not over \$18	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8501315000	9903.88.66	DC motors rated at 739.6 W, each with a housing with external diameter of 85 mm or more but not exceeding 90 mm and weight of 2575 g or less	3/25/20	EXPIRED Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No.75 4/18/19, note D)
1	9	8501316000	9903.88.66	Brushless, variable speed, DC motors, of an output of 750 W	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501316000	9903.88.66	DC motor and gear box assemblies, of an output of 746 W or more but not exceeding 750W, of a kind used to open and close a swing door, the foregoing valued not over \$300 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8501316000	9903.88.66	DC motors, electronically commutated, three-phase, eight-pole of a kind used in HVAC systems, of an output of 750 W, valued not over \$100 each	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	8501316000	9903.88.66	DC motors, electronically commutated, three-phase, eight-pole of a kind used in HVAC systems, of an output of 750 W, valued not over \$100 each	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8501316000	9903.88.67	DC motors, electronically commutated, three-phase, eight-pole of a kind used in HVAC systems, of an output of 750 W, valued not over \$100 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8501318010	9903.88.66	Amorphous silicon solar chargers with a power output of 100 W or less	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501318010	9903.88.66	Amorphous silicon solar panel kits, each with an output of 100 W or less	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8501318010	9903.88.66	Photovoltaic generators of a kind described in statistical note 9 to chapter 85, of an output not exceeding 150 W	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8501322000	9903.88.66	DC motors, each of an output exceeding 25 W but not exceeding 2.0 kW	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8501322000	9903.88.66	DC motors, each of an output not exceeding 25 W	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8501322000	9903.88.66	DC motors, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each with attached actuators, cranks shafts or gears	9/20/20	EXPIRED

3	26	8501402020	9903.88.66	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 12 cm or more but not more than 17 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8501402020	9903.88.66	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 13 cm or more but not more than 16 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off and speed controls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8501402020	9903.88.66	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics with on-off and speed controls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501402020	9903.88.56	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 12 cm or more but not more than 17 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501402020	9903.88.56	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics measuring 13 cm or more but not more than 16 cm in length, which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off and speed controls	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501402020	9903.88.56	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 38 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each enclosed in a housing of plastics with on-off and speed controls	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8501402040	9903.88.66	Single phase AC electric motors (other than gear motors), of an output of 56 W or more but not exceeding 69 W, each measuring no more than 9 cm in length and no more than 11.5 cm in diameter, weighing no more than 2 kg, in a housing of base metals, with a switch	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8501402040	9903.88.66	Electric motors other than gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 60 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each with a rotary switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a housing of base metals	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501402040	9903.88.56	Electric motors other than gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 60 W or more but not exceeding 74.5 W, each with a rotary switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a housing of base metals	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501402040	9903.88.56	Single phase AC electric motors (other than gear motors), of an output of 56 W or more but not exceeding 69 W, each measuring no more than 9 cm in length and no more than 11.5 cm in diameter, weighing no more than 2 kg, in a housing of base metals, with a switch	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8501402040	9903.88.67	Single phase AC electric motors (other than gear motors), of an output of 56 W or more but not exceeding 69 W, each measuring no more than 9 cm in length and no more than 11.5 cm in diameter, weighing no more than 2 kg, in a housing of base metals, with a switch	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8501404020	9903.88.66	Electric gear motors, single phase AC, of an output of 74.6 W or more but not exceeding 228 W, each with a spring, a coupling, and a locking connector, the assembly measuring not more than 30 cm in length, not more than 11 cm in width, not more than 16 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8501404020	9903.88.66	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 95 W, enclosed in a housing of plastics which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501404020	9903.88.56	Electric gear motors, single phase AC, of an output of 74.6 W or more but not exceeding 228 W, each with a spring, a coupling, and a locking connector, the assembly measuring not more than 30 cm in length, not more than 11 cm in width, not more than 16 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501404020	9903.88.56	Electric gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 95 W, enclosed in a housing of plastics which pivots at the end of a support of plastics, the other end of which houses on-off-oscillate and speed controls	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8501404020	9903.88.67	Electric gear motors, single phase AC, of an output of 74.6 W or more but not exceeding 228 W, each with a spring, a coupling, and a locking connector, the assembly measuring not more than 30 cm in length, not more than 11 cm in width, not more than 16 cm in height	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	8501404040	9903.88.66	AC fan motors, single phase, of an output not exceeding 500 W, with motor and shaft measuring not more than 40 cm in length, specially designed for the heat pump of a recreational vehicle	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	20	8501404040	9903.88.66	AC motors, single phase, each of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 335 W, measuring not more than 13 cm in diameter and not more than 13 cm in height and with a shaft measuring not more than 39 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8501404040	9903.88.66	Single-phase AC electric motors incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 367 W or more but not exceeding 565 W, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 230 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 7 kg but not more than 11 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 22 cm but not exceeding 34 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8501404040	9903.88.66	Electric motors other than gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 110 W, each with a switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a round housing of base metals with outside diameter measuring 85 mm or more but not exceeding 95 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501404040	9903.88.56	AC motors, single phase, each of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 335 W, measuring not more than 13 cm in diameter and not more than 13 cm in height and with a shaft measuring not more than 39 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501404040	9903.88.56	Electric motors other than gear motors, single-phase AC, 4-pole permanent split capacitor type, of an output of 75 W or more but not exceeding 110 W, each with a switch attached by insulated conductors, enclosed in a round housing of base metals with outside diameter measuring 85 mm or more but not exceeding 95 mm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8501404040	9903.88.56	Single-phase AC electric motors incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 367 W or more but not exceeding 565 W, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 230 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 7 kg but not more than 11 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 22 cm but not exceeding 34 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8501404040	9903.88.67	AC motors, single phase, each of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 335 W, measuring not more than 13 cm in diameter and not more than 13 cm in height and with a shaft measuring not more than 39 cm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8501404040	9903.88.67	Single-phase AC electric motors incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 367 W or more but not exceeding 565 W, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 230 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 7 kg but not more than 11 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 22 cm but not exceeding 34 cm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	8501406040	9903.88.66	Single-phase AC electric motors, other than gear motors, whether or not incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 746 W or more but not exceeding 1.13 kW, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 250 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 9 kg but not more than 12.5 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not exceeding 36 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20  Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 4.)
3	Tranch3X	8501406040	9903.88.56	Single-phase AC electric motors, other than gear motors, whether or not incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 746 W or more but not exceeding 1.13 kW, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 250 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 9 kg but not more than 12.5 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not exceeding 36 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8501406040	9903.88.67	Single-phase AC electric motors, other than gear motors, whether or not incorporating permanent split capacitors, each of an output range of 746 W or more but not exceeding 1.13 kW, operating at not less than 115 V of alternating current (VAC) but not more than 250 VAC, capable of operating while submerged in water, each weighing at least 9 kg but not more than 12.5 kg, measuring not more than 10 cm in diameter and at least 25 cm but not exceeding 36 cm in length	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8501512040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W, other than gear motors, each weighing less than 600 grams and valued less than \$15	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501514040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multiphase, of a kind used with paint sprayers to regulate the flow of paint, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W, valued not over \$200 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8501514040	9903.88.66	AC motors, 3 phase, fitted with a timing belt and of an output no less than 90 W but not exceeding 135 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by USTR Notice May 8, 2020 Note A.1.
1	9	8501514040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of rolled steel frame construction	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8501514040	9903.88.66	Multi-phase AC motors, of an output not exceeding 110 W, other than gear motors	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	9x	8501514040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of rolled steel frame construction	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8501514040	9903.88.67	AC motors, multi-phase, of rolled steel frame construction	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8501524000	9903.88.66	Electric motors, each with an output rating not exceeding 800 W	7/31/20	EXPIRED
1	13	8501524000	9903.88.66	Multi-phase AC motors of an output of at least 5.8 kW but not exceeding 14.92 kW, each assembled with planetary gears and a gearbox	10/2/20	EXPIRED Added to list 12 on FR Vol.85, No. 28 Notice Annex A 2/11/20. Removed and added to List 13 on USTR Notice 7/10/20 and FR Notice 7/15/20
1	4	8501528040	9903.88.66	AC electric motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, other than for use in civil aircraft	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501528040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multiphase, of an output exceeding 74 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, other than for use in civil aircraft	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8501528040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW or more but not exceeding 75 kW, not of a kind used in civil aircraft	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8501534080	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, each of an output exceeding 75 kW but less than 149.2 kW	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501534080	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 93 kW but not exceeding 112 kW	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8501538040	9903.88.66	AC multi-phase motors, each of an output exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 310 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes to raise and lower passenger elevators	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8501538040	9903.88.66	AC multi-phase motors, each of an output exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 310 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes to raise and lower passenger elevators	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	9	8501538040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of 186.5 kW or more but not exceeding 373 kW, having a cast iron frame construction	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8501538040	9903.88.66	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of 186.5 kW or more but not exceeding 373 kW, having a cast iron frame construction	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8501538040	9903.88.67	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of 186.5 kW or more but not exceeding 373 kW, having a cast iron frame construction	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8501538040	9903.88.67	AC multi-phase motors, each of an output exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 310 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes to raise and lower passenger elevators	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8501538060	9903.88.66	AC multi-phase motors, each with an output exceeding 450 kW, fitted with pulleys and brakes	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8501620000	9903.88.66	AC generators, each weighing over 250 kg but not more than 1 metric ton and valued not over \$2,400	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8501620000	9903.88.66	AC generators (alternators) with output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, designed for electric generating sets of heading 8502	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501630000	9903.88.66	AC generators, each having copper windings and weighing more than 900 kg but not more than 1700 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8501640025	9903.88.66	AC generators, of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA, each having copper windings and weighing more than 1650 kg but not more than 4100 kg, other than for wind-powered generating sets classified within 8502.31.00	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8502110000	9903.88.66	Generator sets each weighing more than 650 kg but not over 830 kg	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8503006500	9903.88.66	Armatures, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, each valued not over \$5	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8503006500	9903.88.66	Motor field cores, other than for motors of under 18.65 W, other than for generators for civil aircraft, of steel stamping, each valued not over \$5	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8503006500	9903.88.66	Stators and rotors designed for use with household laundry washing machines or tabletop household appliances, each valued not over \$10	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8503006500	9903.88.66	Stators and rotors for electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) 2 or 4 pole type, valued \$85 or more but not over \$1,700	9/20/20	EXPIRED Description amended by FR Vol.84, No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
2	7	8503009520	9903.88.66	Armature shafts for electric motors of heading 8501	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8503009520	9903.88.66	Windshield wiper motor covers and shafts	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8503009550	9903.88.66	Parts of generators	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8503009550	9903.88.66	End brackets suitable for use solely or principally with generators of heading 8501 (other than generators of statistical reporting number 8501.64.0021)	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	2	8504320000	9903.88.66	Electrical transformers, each with a power handling capacity rating of 1.8 kVA, with external dimensions measuring approximately 13.3 cm by 12.7 cm by 11.4 cm	3/25/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8504320000	9903.88.66	Electrical transformers, each weighing not over 500 grams	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	8504330020	9903.88.66	Transformers designed to control horizontal motion of electron beams in cathode-ray tubes	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8504404000	9903.88.66	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, each such controller measuring 100 mm or more but not over 130 mm in length, 40 mm or more but not over 125 mm in width and 24 mm or more but not over 85 mm in height	6/4/20	EXPIRED Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20  HTS# Updated from 8404.40.4000 to 8504.40.4000 (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note D)

1	5x	8504404000	9903.88.66	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, each such controller measuring 100 mm or more but not over 130 mm in length, 40 mm or more but not over 125 mm in width and 24 mm or more but not over 85 mm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20  HTS# Updated from 8404.40.4000 to 8504.40.4000 (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note D)
1	5	8504404000	9903.88.66	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, the foregoing operating at 250 A or more but not over 500 A	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> HTS# Updated from 8404.40.0000 to 8504.40.4000 (FR Vol.84, No.131 7/9/19 Note E)
1	5	8504404000	9903.88.66	Regenerative speed drive controllers for controlling speed of electric motors for elevators	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8504404000	9903.88.66	Regenerative speed drive controllers for controlling speed of electric motors for elevators	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5	8504404000	9903.88.66	Variable frequency drive controllers for electric motors, each weighing more than 1 kg but not more than 11 kg	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8504404000	9903.88.66	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, designed for use in vehicles using electric motors for propulsion, including but not limited to material handling equipment, golf carts, sweeper scrubbers and aerial lifts, with a value of \$50.00 or more but not exceeding \$700.00	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8504404000	9903.88.67	Regenerative speed drive controllers for controlling speed of electric motors for elevators	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8504404000	9903.88.67	Speed drive controllers for electric motors, each such controller measuring 100 mm or more but not over 130 mm in length, 40 mm or more but not over 125 mm in width and 24 mm or more but not over 85 mm in height	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	8504406018	9903.88.66	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing (ADP) machines or units thereof of heading 8471, each with a power output exceeding 500 W, measuring 148mm in length, 43 mm in width and 335 mm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504406018	9903.88.56	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing (ADP) machines or units thereof of heading 8471, each with a power output exceeding 500 W, measuring 148mm in length, 43 mm in width and 335 mm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	8504407001	9903.88.66	Inductive charging sleeves and base stations, put up for retail sale, containing electronic circuitry to inductively charge automatic data processing ("ADP") machines when used together, with output power of at least 1.8 A but not more than 7.1 A	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8504407007	9903.88.66	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines, each with a power output exceeding 50 W but not exceeding 150 W, weighing not more than 0.5 kg, measuring not more than 12.5 cm in length, not more than 5.6 cm in width and not more than 3.4 cm in depth, with integrated surge protection	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	8504408500	9903.88.66	Static converters designed for wireless (inductive) charging of telecommunication apparatus	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	15	8504408500	9903.88.66	Static converters of a kind used to charge telecommunication apparatus in cars or homes, valued not over \$2 each	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	8504408500	9903.88.66	Wireless battery chargers for mobile phones, each in the form of a picture frame incorporating a wireless charger or a stand incorporating a wireless charger that permits the mobile phone to be charged while standing on end	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not less than 2,400 W but not more than 3,000 W, measuring not more than 45 mm by 105 mm by 330 mm, weighing not more than 2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not less than 4,000 W but not more than 4,600 W, measuring not more than 165 mm by 95 mm by 305 mm, weighing not more than 4 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	48 V rectifiers for telecommunications wireline and wireless apparatus, each with output of not more than 1,200 W output, measuring not more than 50 mm by 90 mm by 260 mm, weighing not more than 1 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	Power supplies for cable networks, that convert 120 V/60 Hz AC input to either 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 200 mm by 425 mm by 270 mm and weighing not more than 27.5 kg, containing printed circuit board assemblies, a transformer, and an oil filled capacitor	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	Power supplies for cable networks, that converts 120 V/60 Hz AC or 230 V/50 Hz AC input to 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 220 mm by 244 mm by 200 mm and weighing not more than 12 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	Power supplies for fiber optic communications equipment, that convert 120- 240 V AC to 12 V DC, each measuring no more than 170 mm by 200 mm by 115 mm and having four LED indicators	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



3	20	8504408500	9903.88.66	Quad output power modules with cut-outs on one side for air flow, each containing a printed circuit board and 4 LED indicators, with external dimensions measuring not more than 361 mm by 125 mm by 75 mm, each weighing not more than 1 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8504408500	9903.88.66	Modular power supplies for optical telecommunication apparatus, each in a rectangular metal enclosure measuring at least 96 mm but not more than 305 mm in width, and at least 40 mm but not more than 96 mm in height, weighing not more than 2 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8504408500	9903.88.56	Power supplies for cable networks, that convert 120 V/60 Hz AC input to either 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 200 mm by 425 mm by 270 mm and weighing not more than 27.5 kg, containing printed circuit board assemblies, a transformer, and an oil filled capacitor	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504408500	9903.88.56	Static converters designed for wireless (inductive) charging of telecommunication apparatus	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504408500	9903.88.56	Static converters of a kind used to charge telecommunication apparatus in cars or homes, valued not over \$2 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8504408500	9903.88.67	Power supplies for cable networks, that convert 120 V/60 Hz AC input to either 63 V AC or 87 V AC output, each measuring not more than 200 mm by 425 mm by 270 mm and weighing not more than 27.5 kg, containing printed circuit board assemblies, a transformer, and an oil filled capacitor	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8504408500	9903.88.67	Static converters of a kind used to charge telecommunication apparatus in cars or homes, valued not over \$2 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8504409520	9903.88.66	Power supplies capable of converting 230 V/460 W alternating current to 24 V/97 W direct current, each consisting of a printed circuit board, power supply and a heatsink, enclosed in a metal housing measuring not more than 355 mm by 100 mm by 99 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504409530	9903.88.66	Power supplies with a power output exceeding 150 W but not exceeding 180 W, 120 V, each measuring no more than 90 mm by 395 mm by 625 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8504409530	9903.88.66	Power supplies with a power output of at least 150 W but not more than 500 W, each measuring not more than 18 cm by 24 cm by 65 cm, weighing not more than 2.4 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504409540	9903.88.66	Power supplies, each with 120 V AC input and output, measuring not more than 485 mm by 385 mm by 260 mm, weighing not more than 15 kg, to provide not more than 660 W of power in an uninterruptible manner in the event that a normal source of power fails	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504409540	9903.88.66	Power supplies, each with 120 V AC input and output, measuring not more than 530 mm by 355 mm by 205 mm, weighing not more than 20 kg, to provide not more than 2,000 W of power in an uninterruptible manner in the event that a normal source of power fails	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8504409550	9903.88.66	Other static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, with ABS plastic damage resistant box, input and output voltage cables, weighing not more than 0.35 kg, measuring not more than 17 cm in length and 12 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8504409550	9903.88.66	Solar-powered battery chargers, each consisting of an ABS plastic housing, a solar panel charger and a 6 V or 12 V sealed lead acid battery	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8504409550	9903.88.66	Battery chargers designed to charge the batteries in electrically powered golf carts and similar utility vehicles for a voltage not exceeding 48 V, measuring no more than 20 cm in width, 30 cm in length, and 15 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8504409550	9903.88.66	Static converters, each with output voltage range of 10 V or more but not exceeding 26 V and a power output range of at least 5 A but not more than 240 A, weighing not more than 23 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Discription amended by USTR Notice May 21, 2020; Note B.e.
3	26	8504409550	9903.88.66	Rectifiers for charging of batteries, each measuring at least 275 mm but not more than 281 mm in length, at least 243 mm but not more than 249 mm in width and at least 102 mm but not more than 116 mm in height; weighing less than 5 kg, with input and output wires with connectors and attached mounting bracket	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8504409550	9903.88.66	Battery chargers, operating on input voltage of at least 100 V but not more than 240 V, with power output of at least 650 W but not more than 1,425 W, with wireless control and communications	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8504409570	9903.88.66	Electrical inverters (other than rectifiers, power supplies for automatic data processing equipment or for telecommunications apparatus), each measuring not more than 190 mm by 160 mm by 255 mm, weighing not more than 2.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8504409580	9903.88.66	Power adapters for a weather sensor or weather station display	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504409580	9903.88.56	Power adapters for a weather sensor or weather station display	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	8504409580	9903.88.67	Power adapters for a weather sensor or weather station display	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	8504508000	9903.88.66	Inductors, each with inductance of 22 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 198 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 1.9 A	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8504508000	9903.88.66	Inductors, each with inductance of 220 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 550 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 510 milliamps (mA)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8504508000	9903.88.66	Inductors, each with inductance of 470 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 700 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 540 milliamps (mA)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504508000	9903.88.56	Inductors, each with inductance of 22 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 198 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 1.9 A	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504508000	9903.88.56	Inductors, each with inductance of 220 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 550 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 510 milliamps (mA)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8504508000	9903.88.56	Inductors, each with inductance of 470 microhenrys ( $\mu\text{H}$ ), a tolerance of no greater than 20 percent, with a DC resistance of 700 milliohms ( $\text{m}\Omega$ ) and a DC current of 540 milliamps (mA)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
1	5	8504906500	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, each measuring 4 cm to 6 cm in width and 10 cm to 12 cm in length, that converts 36 V DC to 90 V AC	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8504906500	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, each measuring 7 cm to 9 cm in width and 18 cm to 20 cm in length, having 2 switches, for power protection to prevent electrical back feeding	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8504906500	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, the foregoing serving as controllers for power supplies, each measuring 5 cm to 7 cm in width and 11 cm to 14 cm in length, having 50 pin on side header	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8504906500	9903.88.66	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus, the foregoing serving as noise filters, each measuring 18 cm to 20 cm in width and 25 cm to 27 cm in length, populated with semiconductor devices and 4 heat sinks	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8504906500	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, each measuring no more than 2.3 cm by 13.1 cm, presented with two black plastic pin connectors on opposite ends and/or sides, designed for use in transformers used to provide power to telecommunications networks	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8504907500	9903.88.66	Dual layer printed circuit board assemblies, each valued over \$30 but not over \$35	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8504907500	9903.88.66	Dual layer printed circuit board assemblies, each valued over \$30 but not over \$35	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	8504907500	9903.88.67	Dual layer printed circuit board assemblies, each valued over \$30 but not over \$35	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8504909646	9903.88.66	Coils for cast epoxy resin transformers, each of the foregoing valued over \$6,500 but not over \$7,000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8504909650	9903.88.66	Static converter covers, bases and housings	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8504909690	9903.88.66	Inductor baseplates of aluminum, each with a length measuring 149.20 mm or more but not over 275 mm, with a width measuring 119.40 mm or more but not over 232 mm and with a depth of 10.50 mm or more but not over 19 mm, with a weight of 0.48 kg or more but not over 3.2 kg	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8504909690	9903.88.66	Conductors of aluminum for electric transformers, static converters and inductors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8504909690	9903.88.66	Heat sinks of aluminum for inductors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8504909690	9903.88.66	Inductor parts, of plastics	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8504909690	9903.88.66	Toroids of silicon steel	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8505907501	9903.88.66	Coils, coil assemblies and other parts of electromagnets	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8506500000	9903.88.66	Lithium primary batteries valued over \$0.50 but not over \$0.75 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8506900000	9903.88.66	Plastic cases designed to contain 9V alkaline cells, measuring 6.35 cm by 13.34 cm by 3.18 cm, with button connectors	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8507100030	9903.88.66	Lead-acid storage batteries, 12 V, of a kind used in starting piston engines, each measuring not more than 167 cm in height, at least 91 cm but not more than 92 cm in width and weighing at least 4.8 kg but not more than 5.3 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8507204000	9903.88.66	Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof:Other lead-acid storage batteries: Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
3	27	8507500000	9903.88.66	Nickel-metal hydride batteries, with 4.8 V weighing not more than 0.3 kg and measuring 46.5 mm by 46.5 mm by 48.5 mm, or 6 V weighing not more than 0.2 kg and measuring 84 mm by 31 mm by 18 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

4A	30	8507600020	9903.88.66	Lithium-ion batteries of a form other than size designations of the International Electrotechnical Commission ("IEC") or the American National Standards Institute ("ANSI"), each producing not more than 45 V, with a capacity of at least 6,000 milliamp hours (mAh) but not more than 10 A hours	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8507600020	9903.88.66	Lithium-ion batteries consisting of cases of base metal containing 18650 individual lithium-ion battery cells, such batteries having a total capacity of at least 60 but not more than 200 watt hours, with at least one USB Type-C port, at least one USB Type-A port, at least one wireless charging pad and a digital screen that displays the power conditions of the battery	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8507600020	9903.88.66	Lithium-ion batteries consisting of cases of base metal containing 18650 individual lithium-ion battery cells, such batteries having a total capacity of at least 90 but not more than 6,500 watt hours, with at least one AC outlet, at least one USB port, at least one female barrel port and a digital screen that displays the power conditions of the battery	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8508110000	9903.88.66	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, capable of operating in wet mode or dry mode, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a tank capacity not over 4 liters	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8508110000	9903.88.66	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 liter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8508110000	9903.88.66	Robotic vacuum cleaners designed for residential use, each with a self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 50 W and dust bag/receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 L, whether or not shipped with accessories	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8508110000	9903.88.56	Robotic vacuum cleaners designed for residential use, each with a self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 50 W and dust bag/receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 L, whether or not shipped with accessories	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8508110000	9903.88.56	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 liter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8508110000	9903.88.67	Robotic vacuum cleaners designed for residential use, each with a self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 50 W and dust bag/receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 L, whether or not shipped with accessories	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8508110000	9903.88.67	Vacuum cleaners, bagless, upright, each with self-contained electric motor of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust receptacle capacity not exceeding 1 liter	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	8511300080	9903.88.66	Ignition coils for spark-ignition or compression-ignition engines of a kind designed to be mounted in powersports vehicles, including off-road vehicles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles and motorcycles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8511300080	9903.88.66	Ignition coils for spark-ignition internal combustion engines of a kind used in outdoor power equipment	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8511400000	9903.88.66	Starter motors for internal combustion gasoline engines designed for use in the lawn, automotive, watercraft, motorcycle, industrial and garden industries	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8511400000	9903.88.56	Starter motors for internal combustion gasoline engines designed for use in the lawn, automotive, watercraft, motorcycle, industrial and garden industries	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8511400000	9903.88.67	Starter motors for internal combustion gasoline engines designed for use in the lawn, automotive, watercraft, motorcycle, industrial and garden industries	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	8511500000	9903.88.66	Alternators for motor vehicle charging systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8511806000	9903.88.66	Solenoid switches used in starter systems of internal combustion engines suitable for use in outdoor power equipment	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	25	8512102000	9903.88.66	Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:Lighting equipment	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	28	8512104000	9903.88.66	Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof: Visual signaling equipment	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	17	8512202040	9903.88.66	Light-emitting diode (LED) headlights, light bars and cube lights, of a kind designed to be mounted on off-road, all-terrain vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8512202040	9903.88.66	Lighting equipment designed for illuminating the interior of the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705 or 8711 incorporating LED lamps, each measuring not more than 128 mm by 75 mm by 36 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8512202040	9903.88.66	Headlamp assemblies for passenger cars and trucks of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702, 8703, 8704 or 8705, each comprising a plastic housing, a clear polycarbonate (PC) lens and light bulbs	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8512300040	9903.88.66	Alarms to be installed in motor vehicles, each of which provides either a warning sound or a warning sound and a flashing light when a motor vehicle is being operated in reverse	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8512902000	9903.88.66	Projectors (trumpets) of plastics for air horns	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	29	8512902000	9903.88.66	Battery holders for bicycle signaling apparatus	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8512902000	9903.88.56	Projectors (trumpets) of plastics for air horns	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8512902000	9903.88.67	Projectors (trumpets) of plastics for air horns	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	8512906000	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies of a kind used in motor vehicle lighting systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8512906000	9903.88.66	Bronze fittings for illumination sources, each measuring at least 5 cm, but not more than 10.3 cm in diameter, with a thickness of at least 1.2 cm but not more than 5.1 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8512906000	9903.88.66	Polycarbonate reflectors, used with illumination sources, each measuring at least 6 cm but not more than 31 cm in length, and weighing at least 45 g but not more than 227 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8512906000	9903.88.66	Reflectors composed of a blend of polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, each measuring at least 6 cm but not more than 31 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8514100000	9903.88.66	Resistance-heated annealing ovens	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8514100000	9903.88.66	Resistance-heated glass furnaces, each with continuous conveyance articulating roller and positive press	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8514400000	9903.88.66	Resistance-heated strip casting furnaces	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8514908000	9903.88.66	Furnace casings	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8514908000	9903.88.66	Structural components for industrial furnaces	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X		9903.88.66		12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8514908000	9903.88.67	Structural components for industrial furnaces	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	8515110000	9903.88.66	Battery powered soldering irons or soldering guns, not over 18 cm in length	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8515110000	9903.88.66	Manually operated soldering irons and guns, with or without their power supplies but without work stands or other accessory devices	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8515190000	9903.88.66	Manually operated rework stations, including soldering/desoldering stations	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8515190000	9903.88.66	Soldering stations, consisting of a benchtop power source, a hand piece, a power cord and work stand, operating by the power source providing electric radio frequency current to heat the hand piece	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8515390020	9903.88.66	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding, each valued not over \$500	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8515902000	9903.88.66	Tungsten electrodes for tungsten inert gas arc welding torches	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8515904000	9903.88.66	Parts of soldering irons and soldering machines	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8516290030	9903.88.66	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption of not more than 1.5 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	14	8516290030	9903.88.66	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption more than 900 W but not more than 1.6 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8516290030	9903.88.66	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a ceramic heating element	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8516290030	9903.88.66	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a resistance heating element	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8516290030	9903.88.56	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a ceramic heating element	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8516290030	9903.88.56	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption of not more than 1.5 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8516290030	9903.88.67	Fan-forced portable electric heaters, each with a ceramic heating element	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8516290030	9903.88.67	Fan-forced, portable electric space heaters, each having a power consumption of not more than 1.5 kW and weighing more than 1.5 kg but not more than 17 kg, whether or not incorporating a humidifier or air filter	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8516290090	9903.88.66	Electric fireplace inserts and free-standing electric fireplace heaters, rated at 5,000 British thermal units (BTUs)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	14	8516290090	9903.88.66	Electric fireplaces, weighing not more than 55 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Description Updated (FR Vol.84, No.242 12/17/19 Note B)
3	Tranch3X	8516290090	9903.88.56	Electric fireplace inserts and free-standing electric fireplace heaters, rated at 5,000 British thermal units (BTUs)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8516290090	9903.88.56	Electric fireplaces, weighing not more than 55 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	8516290090	9903.88.67	Electric fireplace inserts and free-standing electric fireplace heaters, rated at 5,000 British thermal units (BTUs)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8516290090	9903.88.67	Electric fireplaces, weighing not more than 55 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8516604070	9903.88.66	Portable countertop air fryers of a kind used for domestic purposes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8516604070	9903.88.56	Portable countertop air fryers of a kind used for domestic purposes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8516604070	9903.88.67	Portable countertop air fryers of a kind used for domestic purposes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	29	8516604074	9903.88.66	Countertop ovens of stainless steel and plastic, each with capacity of not more than 23 liters and measuring not more than 48 cm in width, not more than 32 cm in depth, and not more than 30 cm in height, weighing not more than 10 kg, each oven with convection, bake, steam and broil functions, controlled manually or by a WiFi-enabled signal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8516710020	9903.88.66	Electric coffee makers of a kind used for domestic purposes, DC powered via a USB cable, each weighing not more than 0.5 kg	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8516808000	9903.88.66	Tubular electric heating resistors	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8516808000	9903.88.56	Tubular electric heating resistors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8516808000	9903.88.67	Tubular electric heating resistors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8517620020	9903.88.66	Mobile wi-fi hotspots	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	25	8517620090	9903.88.66	Apparatus suitable for wearing on the wrist, having time-display functions, each article having an accelerometer and being capable of displaying and transmitting data sent to it by a network (e.g., portable ADP unit, LAN or cellular network)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	28	8517620090	9903.88.66	Tracking devices, each device measuring not more than 86 mm on a side (if rectangular) or 28 mm in diameter (if circular) and not more than 7.5 mm in thickness, not weighing more than 15 g, designed to be attached to another article and to establish a Bluetooth connection with another device for the purposes of providing relative location information	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	28	8517620090	9903.88.66	Wireless communication apparatus capable of receiving audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	8517620090	9903.88.66	Optical channel splitters (capable of converting between electrical signals and multiplexed optical signals)	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	8517620090	9903.88.57	Apparatus suitable for wearing on the wrist, having time-display functions, each article having an accelerometer and being capable of displaying and transmitting data sent to it by a network (e.g., portable ADP unit, LAN or cellular network)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	8517620090	9903.88.57	Tracking devices, each device measuring not more than 86 mm on a side (if rectangular) or 28 mm in diameter (if circular) and not more than 7.5 mm in thickness, not weighing more than 15 g, designed to be attached to another article and to establish a Bluetooth connection with another device for the purposes of providing relative location information	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	8517620090	9903.88.67	Tracking devices, each device measuring not more than 86 mm on a side (if rectangular) or 28 mm in diameter (if circular) and not more than 7.5 mm in thickness, not weighing more than 15 g, designed to be attached to another article and to establish a Bluetooth connection with another device for the purposes of providing relative location information	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	32	8518220000	9903.88.66	Wireless communication apparatus that can receive audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	8518220000	9903.88.57	Wireless communication apparatus that can receive audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	8518220000	9903.88.67	Wireless communication apparatus that can receive audio data to be distributed to wireless speakers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	8519813020	9903.88.66	Game calling devices, imported with or without remote control devices, used in hunting to simulate the sound of animals to attract game	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	8524119000	9903.88.67	Liquid crystal display (LCD) modules, not capable of receiving or processing a broadcast television signal, each with a video display diagonal measuring not more than 191 cm	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.9000 prior to January 27, 2022, described in statistical reporting number 8524.11.9000 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	1	8525601010	9903.88.66	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders: Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: Transceivers: Citizens Band (CB)	12/28/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20 Not specific to product description
1	Reinstated	8525601010	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8525601030	9903.88.66	Hand-held transceivers (except Citizen's Band and except low-power radiotelephonic operating on frequencies from 49.82 MHz to 49.90 MHz), valued not over \$70 each	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8525601050	9903.88.66	Radio transceivers operating on frequencies from 46 MHz to 468 MHz, each designed for installation in motor vehicles	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8525601050	9903.88.66	Transceivers, 10-meter, not hand-held, for operation in infrequencies of 28.000 to 29.700 MHz	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8525601050	9903.88.66	Transceivers, 10-meter, not hand-held, for operation in infrequencies of 28.000 to 29.700 MHz	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8525803010	9903.88.66	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	8525803010	9903.88.66	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	8525803010	9903.88.66	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, C-mount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8525803010	9903.88.66	Color television cameras of a kind used with vehicle displays	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8525803010	9903.88.66	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4- or 8-channel network video recorder (NVR) or one 4- channel gateway that connects wirelessly at least 2 but no more than 8 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power adapters, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8525803010	9903.88.66	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16- channel digital video recorder (DVR) that connects via cables to at least 2 but no more than 16 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power (adapters, put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8525803010	9903.88.56	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16- channel digital video recorder (DVR) that connects via cables to at least 2 but no more than 16 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power adapters, put up for retail sale	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8525803010	9903.88.56	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8525803010	9903.88.56	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8525803010	9903.88.56	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, C-mount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8525803010	9903.88.67	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16- channel digital video recorder	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525803010	9903.88.67	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525803010	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525803010	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, Cmount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.80.3010 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	31	8525804000	9903.88.66	Digital trail cameras able to capture and record still and moving images in visible light, each with an infrared sensor and lens, whether or not with light-emitting diode ("LED") lights, modem, antenna and control board, housed in a case of plastics, measuring not more than 16 cm in width, not more than 21 cm in length and not more than 13 cm in thickness	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Reinstated	8525810000	9903.88.67	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525810000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525810000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, Cmount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525820000	9903.88.67	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525820000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525820000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, Cmount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525830000	9903.88.67	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16-channel digital video recorder	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.83.0000 or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525893000	9903.88.67	Closed-loop, digital, video security systems, each consisting of one 4-, 8- or 16-channel digital video recorder	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.83.0000 or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525893000	9903.88.67	Color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with C-mount lens mount, weighing not more than 87 g, measuring not more than 109 mm in length and 31 mm in diameter, presented with a cable measuring not more than 1.5 m in length	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525893000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with 10 megapixel resolution, weighing not more than 175 g, measuring 63 mm by 37 mm in length, presented with USB cable, reduction lens, eyepiece adapters, software CD and calibration slide	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8525893000	9903.88.67	Digital color video cameras for use with microscopes, each camera with autofocus, Cmount lens mount, 1080p resolution, weighing not more than 450 g, measuring not more than 67 mm by 67 mm by 81 mm, presented with AC power adapter and power cable	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 8525.81.0000, 8525.82.0000, or 8525.89.3000 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8526910040	9903.88.66	GPS apparatus measuring not over 118 mm in height, 120 mm in width and 20 mm in thickness, presented with or without attached antenna or other accessories	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8526910040	9903.88.66	GPS apparatus suitable for use with dog or other animal collars	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8526910040	9903.88.66	Kits each consisting of GPS apparatus suitable for use with dog or animal collars, a hand-held GPS transmitter and accessories therefor	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8526925000	9903.88.66	Radio remote control apparatus for garage doors	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8526925000	9903.88.66	Radio remote control apparatus for pet collars and pet food dispensers	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8526925000	9903.88.66	Remote control devices, hand held and battery powered, designed for use with toy model vehicles and aircraft	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8526925000	9903.88.66	Radio remote control apparatus of a kind suitable for controlling gas burning fireplaces	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8526925000	9903.88.66	Radio remote control apparatus of a kind suitable for opening or closing gates	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8527294000	9903.88.66	Radiobroadcast receiver kits, each comprising a radiobroadcast receiver not capable of operating without an external source of power, the foregoing of a kind used in motor vehicles, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, incorporating an FM only or AM/FM only tuner, two speakers measuring not more than 135 mm in diameter, a 45 W 4-channel amplifier and an external antenna	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

4A	25	8528726420	9903.88.66	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: Other, color:With a flat panel screen:Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus: Other: With a video display diagonal:Not exceeding 75 cm.	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
1	5	8529104040	9903.88.66	Antennas, of base metal and fiberglass	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8529104040	9903.88.66	27 MHz radio remote control antennas each of a kind designed to transmit a signal to a dog collar receiver	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8529109100	9903.88.66	CB radio antennas	9/20/20	<b>***NOTE***</b> This exclusion was <b>deleted</b> (FR Vol84, No. 191, 10/2/19, Note E)
2	13	8529109100	9903.88.66	CB radio antennas	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	8529901300	9903.88.66	Television liquid crystal display ("LCD") main board assemblies, each consisting of a printed circuit board containing a television tuner and audio and video components	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	8529901300	9903.88.57	Television liquid crystal display (LCD) main board assemblies, each consisting of a printed circuit board containing a television tuner and audio and video components	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	8529901300	9903.88.67	Television liquid crystal display (LCD) main board assemblies, each consisting of a printed circuit board containing a television tuner and audio and video components	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8529901660	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies, measuring 27.94 cm in length, 17.78 cm in width and 5.08 cm in height, of a kind used in radio remote controller apparatus for radio remote control of machinery, comprising a copper base to which are attached two capacitors, sixteen relays, sixteen varistors, two rows of terminal block connectors, two fuses in black housings with flat-head screw slots on top and an LED number display	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8529908100	9903.88.66	Bezels, covers and housings, the foregoing designed for motor vehicle cameras	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8529909900	9903.88.66	Projector parts	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5x	8529909900	9903.88.66	Projector parts	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	12	8529909900	9903.88.66	Aluminum feed horn assemblies measuring 8.4 cm in length and 5.1 cm in diameter, with operating frequencies of 17.8 to 20.2 GHz (receive) and 28 to 30 GHz (transmit), valued at \$2.75 or more but not exceeding \$2.85 each	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8531200020	9903.88.66	Indicator panels incorporating segmented liquid crystal devices (LCDs) suitable for use in motor vehicles and designed to display a limited number of characters or icons, each panel measuring not more than 99 mm in width and not more than 61 mm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8531200040	9903.88.66	Indicator panels incorporating LEDs, designed for use in medical infusion equipment	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8531200040	9903.88.66	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LEDs), black plastic vacuum form or injection molding backing, with digital or illuminated border, capable of displaying words	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8531200040	9903.88.56	Indicator panels incorporating LEDs, designed for use in medical infusion equipment	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	8531200040	9903.88.66	Indicator panels incorporating LEDs, designed for use in medical infusion equipment	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	8531200040	9903.88.68	Indicator panels incorporating LEDs, designed for use in medical infusion equipment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	8531903000	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies specially designed to control sound signals (alarms) in medical infusion pumps	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8531909001	9903.88.66	Magnetic security tags and labels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	8531909001	9903.88.66	Tags for acousto-magnetic security systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8531909001	9903.88.66	Detectors for indoor use in security applications, capable of detecting breakage of plate, tempered, laminated or wired glass types, and sending an alarm signal to a control panel or central call center	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8531909001	9903.88.66	Resonant circuit tags, consisting of at least a tuned capacitor and an antenna, designed for use with a radio frequency surveillance system, the foregoing tags not equipped with memory storage capability or other media	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8532100000	9903.88.66	Fixed capacitors valued not over \$4 per unit (described in statistical reporting number	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8532100000	9903.88.66	Fixed oil-filled capacitors rated at 1 kV to 25 kV	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8532210050	9903.88.66	Tantalum capacitors having a conductive polymer cathode, valued not over \$4 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8532210050	9903.88.66	Tantalum capacitors, each measuring 7.3 mm by 4.3 mm by 1.9 mm and valued not over \$4	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



1	9	8532220055	9903.88.66	Aluminum electrolytic capacitors each valued not over \$4	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	6	8532220085	9903.88.66	Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$3.20	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20 Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	12	8532220085	9903.88.66	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors, exceeding 51 mm in diameter, each valued over \$6.50 but not over \$8	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6X	8532220085	9903.88.66	Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$3.20	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8532220085	9903.88.67	Aluminum electrolytic capacitors, each valued not over \$3.20	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8532240020	9903.88.66	Fixed ceramic dielectric multilayer chip capacitors, each valued not over \$0.12 per unit	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8532240020	9903.88.66	Multi-layer ceramic, temperature-stable capacitors (temperature coefficient 5XR), with 47 microfarad capacitance, measuring 2 mm by 1.25 mm by 1.25 mm, valued at \$0.08 or more but not exceeding \$0.12 per piece	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8532250010	9903.88.66	Dielectric capacitors of paper or plastics, for AC service, operating at less than 300 V each valued not over \$4.50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8532250020	9903.88.66	Dielectric capacitors of paper or plastics, for AC service, operating at 300 V or more but not exceeding 600 V, each valued not over \$3	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8532250080	9903.88.66	Double-sided capacitor modules, each containing capacitors operating at 165 farad, 48 V, and 53 watt-hours	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8532290040	9903.88.66	Fixed capacitors (the foregoing other than tantalum, aluminum electrolytic, ceramic dielectric, dielectrics of paper or plastics or mica dielectric), each valued over \$200 but not over \$300	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8532300090	9903.88.66	Variable capacitors (other than mica, ceramic or glass dielectric), each valued over \$500 but not over \$600	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8533100065	9903.88.66	Fixed electrical carbon film resistors, not designed for surface mounting by contact, having two leads, with a power handling capacity not over 1 W	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8533210080	9903.88.66	Wirewound fixed electrical resistors with a power handling capacity not over 20 W, and with a core of glass, ceramic or metal oxide file	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8533210090	9903.88.66	Thermistors of ceramic metal oxide, each with two leads	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8533404000	9903.88.66	Metal oxide varistors of ceramic metal oxide materials	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8533408040	9903.88.66	Contact sensors, of a kind used to detect the pressing and releasing of an automotive accelerator pedal, comprising a ceramic board and a rotor housed in a molded plastics body, which together create a potentiometer( rheostat) controlling the actuation of the engine throttle, valued at \$6.70 or more but not exceeding \$7.55 per piece	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8533408070	9903.88.66	Potentiometers (other than cermet or metal glaze), each valued not over \$70	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8533408070	9903.88.66	Thermistors (other than cermet or metal glaze), each valued not over \$1	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8534000020	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 4 layers of copper	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8534000020	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, with a base of glass reinforced epoxy laminate material that is compliant with NEMA grade FR-4 fire resistance, not flexible, with 10 layers, designed for use in a flow meter, and measuring not more than 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm by 0.1575 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8534000020	9903.88.56	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 4 layers of copper	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8534000020	9903.88.56	Printed circuit boards, with a base of glass reinforced epoxy laminate material that is compliant with NEMA grade FR-4 fire resistance, not flexible, with 10 layers, designed for use in a flow meter, and measuring not more than 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm by 0.1575 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8534000020	9903.88.67	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 4 layers of copper	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8534000020	9903.88.67	Printed circuit boards, with a base of glass reinforced epoxy laminate material that is compliant with NEMA grade FR-4 fire resistance, not flexible, with 10 layers, designed for use in a flow meter, and measuring not more than 6.35 cm by 6.35 cm by 0.1575 cm (DVR) that connects via cables to at least 2 but no more than 16 color television cameras in housings of plastics, cables and power adapters, put up for retail sale	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8534000040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, plastics impregnated, not flexible, having a base wholly of impregnated glass, with fewer than 3 layers of conducting materials, valued over \$2 but not over \$4.25 each	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8534000040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 2 layers of copper	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8534000040	9903.88.56	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 2 layers of copper	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8534000040	9903.88.67	Printed circuit boards, each with a base wholly of plastics impregnated glass, not flexible, with 2 layers of copper	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED left-handed tail light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED left-handed tail stop light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, LED right-handed tail stop light, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, overhead council assembly of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper, with lead free HASL finish	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, overhead council unit, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with lead free HASL finish	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 2 layers, with high- or low-side driver pulse width modulation, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board, 4 layers, rear view mirror utilized, of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder, with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	8534000095	9903.88.66	Printed circuit boards, formed as 2 layers, DS video mirror of FR-4 woven fiberglass cloth with a flame resistant epoxy resin binder with a glass transition temperature of 150 degrees C with not more than 0.03 kg of copper	8/7/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536304000	9903.88.66	Motor overload protectors for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$5 but not over \$7	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8536304000	9903.88.66	Motor overload protectors, in 1 pole, 2 pole or 3 pole configurations, with electric current load ratings up to 60 A, measuring 19 mm or more but not exceeding 57 mm in height, 102 mm in length, and 76 mm in width, and valued at \$6.00 or more but not exceeding \$8.40 per piece	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8536308000	9903.88.66	Leakage current detection and interruption (LCDI) cords	7/31/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536308000	9903.88.66	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs), Appliance Leakage Current Interrupters (ALCIs), Leakage Current Detection Interrupters (LCDIs), and Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters (AFCIs)	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8536308000	9903.88.66	Surge protectors of a kind designed to protect a buried-wire pet containment system and its control apparatus, having an energy absorption rating at 120 V of less than 500 joules and 15 A	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13x	8536308000	9903.88.66	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs), Appliance Leakage Current Interrupters (ALCIs), Leakage Current Detection Interrupters (LCDIs), and Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters (AFCIs)	12/31/20	EXPIRED
2	Reinstated	8536308000	9903.88.67	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs), Appliance Leakage Current Interrupters (GFCIs), (ALCIs), Leakage Current Detection Interrupters (LCDIs), and Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters (AFCIs)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8536410045	9903.88.66	Contactors, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V and with contacts rated at or more than 10 A, each valued not over \$39	7/9/20	EXPIRED Description amended by FR Vol.85. No. 28 Feb. 11, 2020 note B27.
1	12	8536410045	9903.88.66	Three-pole contactors, operating at 12 to 60 V, with a plastics housing enclosing three movable, silver cadmium oxide contacts (normally open only) rated at 50 A or more but not exceeding 60 A, an electromagnetic coil, a coil spring, coil terminals, polyester actuator, stationary terminals supported by a polyester component, a coil dust cover and an optional insert for an auxiliary switch, valued at \$9.00 or more but not exceeding \$10.00 per piece	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536410050	9903.88.66	Electromechanical relays, for a voltage not exceeding 24 V, other than automotive flashers, with contacts rated at 10 A or more, measuring not over 80 mm in any dimension	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536490065	9903.88.66	Contactors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$39	9/20/20	EXPIRED Description amended by USTR Notice May 8, 2020, Note A.2.
1	4	8536490075	9903.88.66	Electromechanical relays, for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not over 250 V, with contacts rated at 10 A or more	5/14/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536504000	9903.88.66	Motor starters for a voltage exceeding 60 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$9 but not over \$10 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	10	8536507000	9903.88.66	Electronic AC lighting control switches, for dimming and turning lights on and off, packaged for retail sale	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Electronic AC passive infrared (PIR) motion sensing switches	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Fixed set-point pressure switches	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Humidity triggered switches	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Occupancy and vacancy sensor switches	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Retro-reflective infrared beam switches consisting of an infrared LED emitter and detector in a single housing and a reflective disk for mounting at a distance (such emitter-detector units operating at no more than 40 V AC/DC and containing a relay or other switching component to open or close a separate (secondary) circuit	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	8536507000	9903.88.66	Wall-mountable dimmer switches	10/2/20	EXPIRED

2	13x	8536507000	9903.88.66	Electronic AC passive infrared (PIR) motion sensing switches	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8536507000	9903.88.67	Electronic AC passive infrared (PIR) motion sensing switches	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8536509020	9903.88.66	Rotary switch assemblies, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, rated at not over 5 A, each valued over \$2 but not over \$3	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8536509020	9903.88.66	Rotary switches for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, rated at not over 5 A, containing an aluminum shaft in a push-button actuator connected to a nylon housing containing a printed circuit board	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8536509025	9903.88.66	Rotary switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring not more than 5.5 cm by 5.0 cm by 3.4 cm, each with 2 to 8 spade terminals and an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6	8536509025	9903.88.66	Rotary switches, single pole, single throw (SPST), rated at over 5 A, each measuring not more than 14.6 cm by 8.9 cm by 14.1 cm	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8536509025	9903.88.66	Rotary switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring not more than 5.5 cm by 5.0 cm by 3.4 cm, each with 2 to 8 spade terminals and an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8536509025	9903.88.66	Rotary switches, single pole, single throw (SPST), rated at over 5 A, each measuring not more than 14.6 cm by 8.9 cm by 14.1 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8536509025	9903.88.67	Rotary switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring not more than 5.5 cm by 5.0 cm by 3.4 cm, each with 2 to 8 spade terminals and an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8536509025	9903.88.67	Rotary switches, single pole, single throw SPST, rated at over 5 A, each measuring not more than 14.6 cm by 8.9 cm by 14.1 cm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	8536509031	9903.88.66	Momentary contact switches rated at or under 5 A, each designed for use as a motor vehicle overdrive switch	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8536509031	9903.88.66	Momentary contact switches rated at or under 5 A, valued not over \$4 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8536509031	9903.88.66	Momentary contact push-button switches rated at 9 V or more but not exceeding 16 V and not over 50mA, with no dimension exceeding 70 mm	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8536509033	9903.88.66	Push-button and proximity switches rated at not over 5 A, designed for automotive gearshift applications, with or without connectors	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 2.9 cm by 2.9 cm by 2.9 cm, with 4 spade or brass terminals, with an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 4.8 cm by 2.8 cm by 2.8 cm, with 2 spade or brass terminals	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 5 cm by 1.7 cm by 1.9 cm, with 2 spade or brass terminals, with an actuator shaft with D-shaped cross section	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 14.4 cm by 11.6 cm by 6.4 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 14.6 cm by 8 cm by 14.1 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.1 cm by	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.7 cm by 11.8 cm by 8.3 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 19.7 cm by 9.8 cm by 16.5 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 21 cm by 13.3 cm by 9 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 23.5 cm by 8 cm by 13.1 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches, rated at over 5 A, measuring no more than 6 cm by 14.1 cm by 11 cm	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8536509035	9903.88.66	Push-button switches rated at over 5 A but not exceeding 20 A, each article having external connections permitting the switch to be wired in either normally open or normally closed configuration	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	4	8536509040	9903.88.66	Snap-action switches, each designed for installation in a wall-mounted enclosure or electrical box	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8536509040	9903.88.66	Snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V, rated not over 8 A	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8536509055	9903.88.66	Limit switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$19 but not over \$32	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8536509055	9903.88.66	Limit switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$19 but not over \$32	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8536509065	9903.88.66	Motor vehicle gear shift switch assemblies, comprised of a plunger, connector and gear shift lever	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	3	8536509065	9903.88.66	Pressure switches designed for use in heat pumps and air-conditioning condensers having a rating of 1.90 megapascals or more but not over 4.55 megapascals	4/18/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8536509065	9903.88.66	Push-pull switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in motor vehicles	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	6	8536509065	9903.88.66	Rocker switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in motor vehicles	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536509065	9903.88.66	Broken belt switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, designed for use in clothes dryers	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536509065	9903.88.66	Modular light switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, presented in polyethylene terephthalate (PET) housings, designed for use with a backplate	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8536509065	9903.88.66	Single-pole, double-throw switches each with a movable contact arm permitting the opening and closing of contact points, of a rating not over 1,000 V	9/20/20	EXPIRED Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9	8536509065	9903.88.66	Switches designed for use in motor vehicles, driver or passenger activated	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8536509065	9903.88.66	Rocker switches, for a current of 16 A or more but not exceeding 20 A	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8536509065	9903.88.66	Switches for domestic clothes dryers, valued over 35 cents but not over 40 cents each	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	8536509065	9903.88.66	Switches incorporated into latches for domestic appliances, valued over \$ 0.90 but not over \$1.25 each	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536509065	9903.88.66	Modular light switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, presented in polyethylene terephthalate (PET) housings, designed for use with a backplate	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536509065	9903.88.66	Switches designed for use in motor vehicles, driver or passenger activated	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8536509065	9903.88.67	Modular light switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, presented in polyethylene terephthalate (PET) housings, designed for use with a backplate	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8536509065	9903.88.67	Switches designed for use in motor vehicles, driver or passenger activated	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8536694010	9903.88.66	Coaxial connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$0.20but not over \$0.30 each	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8536694010	9903.88.66	BNC straight radio frequency (RF) male-pin cylindrical connector/terminator plugs, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with impedance of 51 ohms, rated up to 1 W, measuring not over 29 mm long by 15 mm in diameter	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536694010	9903.88.66	Coaxial connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$0.20but not over \$0.30 each	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8536694010	9903.88.67	Coaxial connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, valued over \$0.20 but not over \$0.30 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8536694020	9903.88.66	Cylindrical multicontact connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$120	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536694040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit connectors each valued not over \$1	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536694040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, measuring 142 mm long, 20.53 mm high and 6.5 mm wide	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536694040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, measuring 59.08 mm long, 25.91 mm high and 25.91 mm wide, each valued not over \$20	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536694040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued over \$1 but not over \$5	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536694040	9903.88.66	Printed circuit connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, stacked, each valued not over \$10	9/20/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8536698000	9903.88.66	Floor-mounted receptacles conforming to types 1-15R, 5-15R or 5-20R of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8536698000	9903.88.66	Locking adapter plugs, each with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug and NEMA type SS2-50R receptacle, NEMA type 5-15P plug and NEMA type L5-30R receptacle, NEMA type TT-30P plug and NEMA type SS2-50R receptacle or NEMA type TT-30P plug and NEMA type L5-30R receptacle, for connecting to standard 15 A and 30 A residential outlets and power pedestals	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	8536698000	9903.88.66	Male electrical plugs of polycarbonate plastics with brass terminals, each conforming to types TT-30P or 14-50P of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), with a handle in the shape of a loop	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	20	8536698000	9903.88.66	Cable lugs of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 12 mm but not more than 155 mm in length	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8536698000	9903.88.66	Wall-mounted receptacles conforming to types 1-15R, 5-15R or 5-20R of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with one or more standard sockets, whether or not incorporating one or more USB ports	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	8536698000	9903.88.56	Floor-mounted receptacles conforming to types 1-15R, 5-15R or 5-20R of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Bullet connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Butt connectors, other than closed end, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Closed-end butt connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Crimp connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED

1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Insulated tab electrical connectors and tab receptacle electrical connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, crimp-type, with either a tab measuring not over 6.4 mm in width or a receptacle for tabs measuring not over 6.4 mm in width	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Junction blocks, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Lug connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Ring connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Spade connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Spring clip ("alligator clip") terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Terminal blocks, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8536904000	9903.88.66	Wire tap connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6/4/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536904000	9903.88.66	Butt splice connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$3	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8536904000	9903.88.66	Kits each containing 40 assorted terminals comprising 12 butt splices, 10 ring terminals, 8 spade terminals and 10 female disconnects, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536904000	9903.88.66	Kits each containing 80 assorted terminals, valued not over \$2, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	8536904000	9903.88.66	Ring terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	8536904000	9903.88.66	Twist-on wire connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$0.03	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	12	8536904000	9903.88.66	Electrical connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, of a kind used to make electrical connections in ballast lighting	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536904000	9903.88.66	Butt splice connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$3	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536904000	9903.88.66	Ring terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	9x	8536904000	9903.88.66	Twist-on wire connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$0.03	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	8536904000	9903.88.67	Butt splice connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$3	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8536904000	9903.88.67	Ring terminals, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	8536904000	9903.88.67	Twist-on wire connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each valued not over \$0.03	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8536908530	9903.88.66	Junction boxes, each valued over \$1.40 but not over \$1.70	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	7	8537103000	9903.88.66	Control boards for stoves, ranges and ovens of heading 8516	7/31/20	EXPIRED
1	5	8537108000	9903.88.66	Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called "touch screens") without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area (such sensing may be obtained by means of resistance, electrostatic capacity, acoustic pulse recognition, infra-red lights or other touch-sensitive technology)	6/4/20	EXPIRED Not specific to product description
3	20	8537109150	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring 3 mm by 169 mm by 137.5 mm, presented with four relays mounted down the center of the assembly and fitted with connectors	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8537109160	9903.88.66	Programmable gas ignition safety controls, each measuring at least 4 cm but not more than 5 cm in height, at least 6 cm but not more than 9 cm in width, and not more than 14 cm in depth, weighing at least 190 g but not more than 250 g, and valued not over \$15 each, of a kind used in water heaters for recreational vehicles	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8537109170	9903.88.66	Gas ignition control relighters, each measuring 5 cm by 4 cm by 10 cm, and weighing not more than 100 kg, of a kind used in gas burner systems or propane vaporizers	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	14	8537109170	9903.88.66	Gas ignition safety controls, each measuring at least 3 cm but not more than 6 cm in height, at least 9 cm but not more than 12 cm in width, and at least 13 cm but not more than 14 cm in height, weighing at least 200 g but not more than 400 g, and valued not over \$26 each, of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters, or clothes dryers	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	15	8537109170	9903.88.66	Gas ignition safety controls, measuring 3.8 to 5.3 cm in height, 6.4 to 10.1 cm in width and 13.2 to 13.9 cm in depth; weighing 160 g to 380 g each; and valued not over \$26 each; of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters or clothes dryers	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8537109170	9903.88.66	Controllers rated at 120 V, 60 Hz, suitable for electrically controlling hospital beds	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8537109170	9903.88.66	Electric power control bases, which switch an electric load between sources, either manually or automatically, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8537109170	9903.88.66	Electric power control boards, designed for use in gas absorption refrigerators for recreational vehicles	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	26	8537109170	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies specially designed to control medical infusion pumps	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Tranch3X	8537109170	9903.88.56	Gas ignition safety controls, measuring 3.8 to 5.3 cm in height, 6.4 to 10.1 cm in width and 13.2 to 13.9 cm in depth; weighing 160 g to 380 g each; and valued not over \$26 each; of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters or clothes dryers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8537109170	9903.88.56	Printed circuit board assemblies specially designed to control medical infusion pumps	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Covid Annex C	8537109170	9903.88.66	Data input devices each with display capabilities of a kind used for magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI") equipment, computed tomography ("CT") equipment, intraoperative X-ray ("IXR") equipment or patient monitors	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	8537109170	9903.88.67	Gas ignition safety controls, measuring 3.8 to 5.3 cm in height, 6.4 to 10.1 cm in width and 13.2 to 13.9 cm in depth weighing 160 g to 380 g each and valued not over \$26 each of a kind used in patio heaters, agricultural heaters or clothes dryers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	8537109170	9903.88.68	Data input devices each with display capabilities of a kind used for magnetic resonance imaging ("MRI") equipment, computed tomography ("CT") equipment, intraoperative X-ray ("IXR") equipment or patient monitors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8538100000	9903.88.66	Enclosures of alloy steel, containing all the electrical components for underground mining machinery, such enclosures weighing more than 15 t	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8538906000	9903.88.66	Knobs of injection molded plastics	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8538906000	9903.88.66	Molded buttons	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8538906000	9903.88.66	Molded housings and covers	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8538906000	9903.88.66	Polycarbonate cap-shaped covers capable of fitting over a raised control button such as that located on an electronic pet-collar apparatus, each cover 0.39 mm in diameter and 0.134 mm in height	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8538908120	9903.88.66	Tanks for dead tank circuit breakers, of aluminum	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8538908120	9903.88.66	Bodies of gas circuit breakers for electrical utilities, with installed interrupters, each weighing more than 800 kg	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	8539293050	9903.88.66	Fuse-type incandescent tungsten-filament lamps, designed for a voltage of 12 V or more but not exceeding 14 V, each measuring not more than 7 mm in diameter and not more than 32 mm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8539310070	9903.88.66	T8 tubular fluorescent lamps, each measuring not less than 60 cm but not exceeding 118 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8539399000	9903.88.66	Cold cathode electric neon discharge lamps, measuring 6.5 mm (1/4 inch) or less in diameter and 16 mm (5/8 inch) or less in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8539490040	9903.88.66	Ultraviolet lamps used for skin tanning purposes, packaged for retail sale and weighing more than 5 kg but less than 10 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8539900000	9903.88.66	Molybdenum foil filament assemblies, designed for use in ultraviolet lamps	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8541100050	9903.88.66	Zener diodes, each valued not over \$0.25	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8541100050	9903.88.66	Zener diodes having an admissible zener current of not more than 0.15 A at 25 degrees C	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> HST Changed from 8541110080 to 8541110050 by USTR Notice May 8, 2020, Note A.3.
2	10	8541100080	9903.88.66	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifiers with a rectified output current not exceeding 1.25 A	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8541100080	9903.88.66	Surface-mount transient voltage suppressors having a peak pulse power capacity not exceeding 5 A	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8541100080	9903.88.66	Surface-mount glass passivated rectifier diodes, having a rectified output current over 0.5 A but not exceeding 1.25 A	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8541210075	9903.88.66	Transistors, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W and an operating frequency of not less than 100 MHz, valued over \$0.04 but not over \$0.05 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8541210095	9903.88.66	Bipolar junction transistors, with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W and with an operating frequency of less than 100 MHz	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8541290095	9903.88.66	Metal-oxide transistors on a silicon-carbide substrate, with a dissipation rate of 1W or more.	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
2	10	8541406015	9903.88.66	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells of a kind described in statistical note 11 to chapter 85, made up into panels with a surface area not exceeding 3,061 cm <sup>2</sup>	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8541406015	9903.88.66	Solar panels, each of a surface area not exceeding 3,100 cm <sup>2</sup>	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> As described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015 and 8541.40.6035
2	10	8541406035	9903.88.66	Solar panels, each of a surface area not exceeding 3,100 cm <sup>2</sup>	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> As described in statistical reporting number 8541.40.6015 and 8541.40.6035
1	9	8541600060	9903.88.66	Mounted quartz piezoelectric crystals operating at a supply voltage of 1.5 V or greater but not exceeding 3.75 V and a frequency range not over 175 MHz	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8542310001	9903.88.66	Application specific integrated circuits (ASICs), not containing memories, designed for use in engine control units (ECUs) to interface with linear exhaust gas oxygen sensors (UEGOs)	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	9	8543100000	9903.88.66	S-band and X-band linear accelerators designed for use in radiation surgery or radiation therapy equipment	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8543100000	9903.88.66	S-band and X-band linear accelerators designed for use in radiation surgery or radiation therapy equipment	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Covid Annex A	8543100000	9903.88.66	S-band and X-band linear accelerators designed for use in radiation surgery or radiation therapy equipment	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	8543100000	9903.88.68	S-band and X-band linear accelerators designed for use in radiation surgery or radiation therapy equipment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8543302000	9903.88.66	Copper panel or pattern electroplating machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8543302000	9903.88.66	Electrolysis copper etchback and desmear machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	8543309040	9903.88.66	Magnesium anodes, each not exceeding 48 kg in weight	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8543309080	9903.88.66	Aluminum anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8543309080	9903.88.66	Chlorine generator chambers containing titanium plates for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	8543309080	9903.88.66	Zinc anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	8543309080	9903.88.66	Zinc anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	8543309080	9903.88.67	Zinc anodes for use with machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8543704500	9903.88.66	Position or speed sensors for motor vehicle transmission systems, each valued not over \$12	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8543704500	9903.88.66	Position or speed sensors for motor vehicle transmission systems, each valued not over \$12	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	8543704500	9903.88.66	Wheel speed sensors for anti-lock motor vehicle braking systems, each valued not over \$12	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8543704500	9903.88.66	Wheel speed sensors for anti-lock motor vehicle braking systems, each valued not over \$12	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	Reinstated	8543704500	9903.88.67	Position or speed sensors for motor vehicle transmission systems, each valued not over \$12	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543704500	9903.88.67	Wheel speed sensors for anti-lock motor vehicle braking systems, each valued not over \$12	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	8543708500	9903.88.66	Hand held, battery-powered electrical devices that administer transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) via adhesive electrode pads attached to the skin	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8543709100	9903.88.66	Hybrid signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8543709100	9903.88.66	Digital sound processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound, each capable of mixing 16, 24, 32 or 64 channel, each measuring not more than 17 cm in height, not more than 60 cm in depth, and not more than 83 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8543709100	9903.88.56	Digital sound processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound, each capable of mixing 16, 24, 32 or 64 channel, each measuring not more than 17 cm in height, not more than 60 cm in depth, and not more than 83 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8543709100	9903.88.67	Digital sound processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound, each capable of mixing 16, 24, 32 or 64 channel, each measuring not more than 17 cm in height, not more than 60 cm in depth, and not more than 83 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543709860	9903.88.67	Apparatus using passive infrared detection sensors designed for turning lights on and off	5/31/24	8543.70.9860 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543709860	9903.88.67	Liquid leak detectors	5/31/24	8543.70.9860 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543709860	9903.88.67	Robots, programmable, measuring not more than 40 cm high by 22 cm wide by 27 cm deep, incorporating an LCD display, camera and microphone but without "hands"	5/31/24	8543.70.9860 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Antenna amplifiers, each valued not over \$15	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Antenna noise suppressors, each valued not over \$5	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Apparatus using passive infrared detection sensors designed for turning lights on and off	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20

2	7x	8543709960	9903.88.66	Apparatus using passive infrared detection sensors designed for turning lights on and off	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Audio controllers, each valued not over \$100	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Audio mixers, each valued not over \$75	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Devices incorporating sensors and monitors for identifying encoded television and radio signal information of survey participants	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrically powered cat noise control devices	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrically powered combs of a kind used on pets	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrically powered dog training, controlling, repelling or locating apparatus whether or not put up in kits, including dog collars fitted with GPS or other transmitting or receiving devices and electrical barrier transmitter devices	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrically powered insect control apparatus	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrically powered static-emitting plastic strips designed for use in training or controlling pets	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	LED lamps for flash curing nail polish	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Liquid leak detectors	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8543709960	9903.88.66	Liquid leak detectors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Multiple device remote controls, other than radio remote control, each valued not over \$2	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8543709960	9903.88.66	Robots, programmable, measuring not more than 40 cm high by 22 cm wide by 27 cm deep, incorporating an LCD display, camera and microphone but without "hands"	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	13	8543709960	9903.88.66	Electrical control devices which modulate electrical signals, not containing two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536, each valued over \$60 but not over \$70	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7x	8543709960	9903.88.66	Robots, programmable, measuring not more than 40 cm high by 22 cm wide by 27 cm deep, incorporating an LCD display, camera and microphone but without "hands"	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	Reinstated	8543709960	9903.88.67	Apparatus using passive infrared detection sensors designed for turning lights on and off	5/31/24	8543.70.9960 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543709960	9903.88.67	Liquid leak detectors	5/31/24	8543.70.9960 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	8543709960	9903.88.67	Robots, programmable, measuring not more than 40 cm high by 22 cm wide by 27 cm deep, incorporating an LCD display, camera and microphone but without "hands"	5/31/24	8543.70.9960 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8544300000	9903.88.66	Coaxial antenna feeder cables designed for use in motor vehicles	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8544300000	9903.88.66	Ignition coil and wiring sets designed for use with motor vehicle engines, each valued not over \$7	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8544300000	9903.88.66	Power supply cables designed for use in aircraft	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8544300000	9903.88.66	Wiring sets designed for use with motor vehicle gear shifters, each valued not over \$7	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8544300000	9903.88.66	Wiring sets for golf carts with electric motor for propulsion	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8544421000	9903.88.66	Insulated cables, fitted with modular telephone connectors, having outer sheaths of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8544422000	9903.88.66	Insulated electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunications, each valued over \$0.35 but not over \$2	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8544422000	9903.88.56	Insulated electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunications, each valued over \$0.35 but not over \$2	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8544422000	9903.88.67	Insulated electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunications, each valued over \$0.35 but not over \$2	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	15	8544429010	9903.88.66	Extension cords, as defined in statistical note 6 to chapter 85, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with a receptacle at one end and a male plug at the other with prongs perpendicular to the rest of the cord, the plug under a cover of plastics measuring 115 mm in length and 70 mm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8544429010	9903.88.66	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 9 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug on one end and NEMA type 5-15R receptacle on the other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	8544429010	9903.88.66	Extension cords conforming to Chapter 85 Statistical Note 6, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, each not more than 60 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8544429010	9903.88.56	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 9 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug on one end and NEMA type 5-15R receptacle on the other	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20



3	Reinstated	8544429010	9903.88.67	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 9 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type 5-15P plug on one end and NEMA type 5-15R receptacle on the other	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8544429090	9903.88.66	Insulated electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors (other than of a kind used for telecommunications, other than extension cords as defined in statistical note 6 to chapter 85), such conductors measuring not less than 8 m and not more than 10 m in length, incorporating a connector on one end and a weather-resistant compartment and cover designed to house 4 AA batteries on the other end	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8544429090	9903.88.66	Insulated conductors, not of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) covers and connectors at each end in bundles of 3, 5 or 6 for use in connecting patients to monitoring devices	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8544429090	9903.88.66	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 4 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type TT-30P plug on one end and NEMA type TT-30R receptacle on the other or NEMA type 14-50P plug on one end and NEMA type 14-50R receptacle on the other, with handles on each end in the shape of loops	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	20	8544429090	9903.88.66	Electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 300 V, insulated with polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each fitted with connectors, measuring not less than 200 mm and not more than 1.2 m in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8544429090	9903.88.66	Electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with stranded 18-gauge copper wire and SPT-2 outer insulation, with either a 2-prong polarized plug or a 3-prong grounded plug on one end, such plugs with an integrated non-replaceable fuse, such conductors measuring at least 210 cm but not more than 250 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8544429090	9903.88.66	Insulated electrical wiring harnesses with control cords, fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, for incorporation into gas absorption refrigerators for recreational vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8544429090	9903.88.66	Cable harnesses, each consisting of insulated copper resolver 24 V feedback cables and 230 V AC and 440 V AC power cables with connectors assembled together, whether or not with Ethernet cables, with a net weight not more than 7.3 kg, of a kind used for industrial robots	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8544429090	9903.88.66	Flat wire harnesses with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, for connecting automotive engine heating products, including but not limited to block heaters, to a power source	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8544429090	9903.88.66	Insulated copper cables twisted together in 3-wire or 6-wire groups with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V, each with a net weight of 1.4 kg and not more than 1.2 m in length, of a kind designed to power industrial robots	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8544429090	9903.88.66	Junction box assemblies, of a kind used in solar panels, incorporating three bypass diodes and two insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8544429090	9903.88.56	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 4 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type TT-30P plug on one end and NEMA type TT-30R receptacle on the other or NEMA type 14-50P plug on one end and NEMA type 14-50R receptacle on the other, with handles on each end in the shape of loops	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8544429090	9903.88.56	Insulated conductors, not of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) covers and connectors at each end in bundles of 3, 5 or 6 for use in connecting patients to monitoring devices	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8544429090	9903.88.56	Junction box assemblies, of a kind used in solar panels, incorporating three bypass diodes and two insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8544429090	9903.88.67	Extension cords of copper wire with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheaths, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each measuring at least 4 m but not longer than 16 m in length, with National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) type TT-30P plug on one end and NEMA type TT-30R receptacle on the other or NEMA type 14-50P plug on one end and NEMA type 14-50R receptacle on the other, with handles on each end in the shape of loops	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8544429090	9903.88.67	Insulated conductors, not of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, each with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) covers and connectors at each end in bundles of 3, 5 or 6 for use in connecting patients to monitoring devices	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	Reinstated	8544429090	9903.88.67	Junction box assemblies, of a kind used in solar panels, incorporating three bypass diodes and two insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not more than 1,000 V	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8544492000	9903.88.66	16-gauge 2-conductor wire, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8544492000	9903.88.66	Electric conductors, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, each overmolded with polypropylene	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8544492000	9903.88.66	Conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, with 4 unfitted wire connectors and 4 waterproof gel wire splice capsules	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8544492000	9903.88.66	Copper wire, twenty (20) gauge, insulated with polyvinylchloride (PVC), not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not designed for use in telecommunications	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8544492000	9903.88.66	Sets comprising conductors and markers for electrically powered dog training, controlling, repelling or locating apparatus	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8544499000	9903.88.66	Insulated aluminum cables, not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 600 V	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8544604000	9903.88.66	Insulated three conductor cables of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, for subsea use, of a length exceeding 3.5 km and weighing over 90 t	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8544606000	9903.88.66	Monopolar conductors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, other than of copper and not fitted with connectors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10x	8544606000	9903.88.66	Monopolar conductors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, other than of copper and not fitted with connectors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8544606000	9903.88.67	Monopolar conductors for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, other than of copper and not fitted with connectors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	8544700000	9903.88.66	Digital optical fiber cables, with connectors, of a length exceeding 0.5 m but not exceeding 4.0 m	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	8546100000	9903.88.66	Electrical insulators of glass	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8546200030	9903.88.66	Electrical insulators of ceramics, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8546200090	9903.88.66	Ceramic electrical insulators of alumina for gas ignition electrode assemblies, each measuring at least 6.6 cm but not more than 11.5 cm in length and not more than 0.95 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 25 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8546200090	9903.88.56	Ceramic electrical insulators of alumina for gas ignition electrode assemblies, each measuring at least 6.6 cm but not more than 11.5 cm in length and not more than 0.95 cm in diameter, weighing not more than 25 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	8546900000	9903.88.66	Electrical insulators (wire nuts) of plastics and steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8546900000	9903.88.56	Electrical insulators (wire nuts) of plastics and steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8546900000	9903.88.67	Electrical insulators (wire nuts) of plastics and steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8607193010	9903.88.66	Truck bolsters for railway cars, each weighing more than 650 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8607193020	9903.88.66	Truck side frames for railway cars, each weighing more than 400 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	8607211000	9903.88.66	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock: Brakes and parts thereof: Air brakes: For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21 Not specific to product description
1	Reinstated	8607211000	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	8607301000	9903.88.66	Couplers, knuckles and yokes and parts thereof for vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Bottom shelf coupler assemblies designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning front retainer plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning intermediate aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning rear aligning and overtravel protection members designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning rear structural units, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning retention and alignment shafts, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20

2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning retention caps, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Draft pack rear aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with hybrid railcar cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Follower block plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Front draft lugs, designed to stop the movement of buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Rear draft lugs, designed to stop the movement of buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	8607301000	9903.88.66	Type F knuckles, designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Bottom shelf coupler assemblies designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning front retainer plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning intermediate aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning rear aligning and overtravel protection members designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning rear structural units, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning retention and alignment shafts, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Buffering/cushioning retention caps, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Draft pack rear aligning and overtravel protection members, designed for use with hybrid railcar cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Follower block plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13x	8607301000	9903.88.66	Type F knuckles, designed for use with coupling systems of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8607301000	9903.88.67	Follower block plates, designed for use with buffering/cushioning systems of freight railcars of heading 8606	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8703210110	9903.88.66	Four-wheel off-road vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, with straddle seat and handlebar control, each with label indicating that vehicle is for operation only by persons at least 16 years of age, each valued not over \$5000	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8703210110	9903.88.66	Four-wheel off-road vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, with straddle seat and handlebar control, each with label indicating that vehicle is for operation only by persons at least 16 years of age, each valued not over \$5000	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708103050	9903.88.66	Bumpers of steel or aluminum, other than stampings, for off-road vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708103050	9903.88.66	Bumpers of round tubing or flat sheets of steel, for the front, sides or rear of off-road all-terrain vehicles ("ATVs") or utility task vehicles ("UTVs")	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8708210000	9903.88.66	Safety seat belts of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each valued over \$3.50 but not over \$4.50	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8708295060	9903.88.66	Seat belt retractor assemblies without a ratchet mechanism	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8708295060	9903.88.66	Cup holder assemblies, designed to be incorporated in the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8708295060	9903.88.66	Devices for mounting phones on motor vehicle interiors without a Universal Serial Bus (USB) charging port	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8708295060	9903.88.66	Vent insulators to fit a standard vent opening of 35.56 cm by 35.56 cm on a recreational vehicle, each composed of foam encased in polyester fleece fabric, whether or not also featuring reflective foil	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8708295060	9903.88.66	Tire carrier attachments, roof racks, fender liners, side protective attachments, the foregoing of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	27	8708295060	9903.88.66	Motor vehicle bumper underside attachments, designed to be incorporated onto the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708295060	9903.88.66	Spoilers, splitters, diffusers and other devices that provide aerodynamic downforce and engine covers ("hoods"), all the foregoing of fiberglass reinforced plastics or carbon fiber, for the vehicles of heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708295060	9903.88.66	Tonneau covers for pickup trucks, each with soft vinyl panels that fold	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8708295060	9903.88.66	Die-cast aluminum alloy running boards for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each measuring not more than 230 cm in length, not more than 21 cm in width and not more than 3 cm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8708295060	9903.88.56	Devices for mounting phones on motor vehicle interiors without a Universal Serial Bus (USB) charging port	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8708295060	9903.88.56	Tire carrier attachments, roof racks, fender liners, side protective attachments, the foregoing of steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8708295060	9903.88.67	Tire carrier attachments, roof racks, fender liners, side protective attachments, the foregoing of steel	5/31/24	8708.29.5060 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8708295160	9903.88.67	Tire carrier attachments, roof racks, fender liners, side protective attachments, the foregoing of steel	5/31/24	8708.29.5160 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	8708305020	9903.88.66	Brake drums of grey cast iron for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than tractors for agricultural purposes), with an inside diameter of 38 cm or more but not over 42 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8708305030	9903.88.66	Brake discs of grey cast iron for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than tractors for agricultural purposes), with an outside diameter of 32 cm or more but not over 44 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8708305090	9903.88.66	Guide pins and guide bolts designed for use in brakes and servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8708305090	9903.88.56	Guide pins and guide bolts designed for use in brakes and servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8708305090	9903.88.67	Guide pins and guide bolts designed for use in brakes and servo-brakes of subheading 8708.30	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8708407570	9903.88.66	Flange forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 <b>HTS# changed</b> from 8708.99.6890 to 8708.40.7570 FR Notice 7/15/20, B. Annex 9
3	27	8708407570	9903.88.66	Hub forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 <b>HTS# changed</b> from 8708.99.6890 to 8708.40.7570 FR Notice 7/15/20, B. Annex 10
3	27	8708407570	9903.88.66	Park gear blanks of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1520 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 <b>HTS# changed</b> from 8708.99.6890 to 8708.40.7570 FR Notice 7/15/20, B. Annex 11
3	27	8708407570	9903.88.66	Stator shafts of Stahlwerk Annahutte ZF34C grade carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 <b>HTS# changed</b> from 8708.99.6890 to 8708.40.7570 FR Notice 7/15/20, B. Annex 12
3	Tranch3X	8708407570	9903.88.56	Flange forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 1035 carbon steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8708407570	9903.88.56	Hub forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 1035 carbon steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8708407570	9903.88.56	Park gear blanks of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 1520 carbon steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8708407570	9903.88.56	Stator shafts of Stahlwerk Annahutte ZF34C grade carbon steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8708407570	9903.88.67	Flange forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8708407570	9903.88.67	Hub forgings of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1035 carbon steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8708407570	9903.88.67	Park gear blanks of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1520 carbon steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8708407570	9903.88.67	Stator shafts of Stahlwerk Annahutte ZF34C grade carbon steel	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	8708508100	9903.88.66	Cast iron parts of differential dampers for motor vehicles of heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8708508500	9903.88.66	Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof: Other; Half-shafts	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description

3	Tranch3X	8708508500	9903.88.56	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof: Other; Half-shafts	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	8708508500	9903.88.67	<b>Exclusion at 10 digit level</b>	5/31/24	<b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b> USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	15	8708509500	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof: For other vehicles: Other: Other: Half-shafts	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
3	14	8708704545	9903.88.66	Road wheels for the vehicles of heading 8703, of A 356 aluminum, each measuring at least 50.8 cm but not more than 66.04 cm (20 inches to 26 inches) in diameter and at least 25.4 cm but not more than 40.64 cm (10 inches to 16 inches) in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered prior to January 1, 2020 (USTR Notice 12/31/19 Note B.a.)
3	15	8708704545	9903.88.66	Road wheels of aluminum for motor vehicles of subheading 8703.21.01, each measuring 30 cm or more but not over 51 cm in diameter and 14 cm or more but not over 28 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered prior to January 1, 2020 (USTR Notice 12/31/19 Note B.b.)
3	26	8708704545	9903.88.66	Road wheels of cast aluminum for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring 30 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm in diameter and 15 cm or more but not over 31 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8708704545 prior to January 1, 2020; 8708704548 post January 1, 2020
3	14	8708704546	9903.88.66	Road wheels for the vehicles of heading 8703, of A 356 aluminum, each measuring at least 50.8 cm but not more than 66.04 cm (20 inches to 26 inches) in diameter and at least 25.4 cm but not more than 40.64 cm (10 inches to 16 inches) in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 (USTR Notice 12/31/19 Note B.a.)
3	15	8708704546	9903.88.66	Road wheels of aluminum for motor vehicles of subheading 8703.21.01, each measuring 30 cm or more but not over 51 cm in diameter and 14 cm or more but not over 28 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Entered on or after January 1, 2020 (USTR Notice 12/31/19 Note B.b.)
3	26	8708704548	9903.88.66	Road wheels of cast aluminum for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring 30 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm in diameter and 15 cm or more but not over 31 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8708704545 prior to January 1, 2020; 8708704548 post January 1, 2020
3	24	8708704560	9903.88.66	Road wheels of steel for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring at least 32 cm but not more than 37 cm in diameter, at least 11 cm but not more than 21 cm in width and weighing at least 5.2 kg but not over 6.7 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708704560	9903.88.66	Road wheels of steel for vehicles of heading 8703, each measuring at least 37 cm but not more than 46 cm in diameter and at least 19 cm but not over 26 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708706060	9903.88.66	Wheel spacers of aluminum for the motor vehicles of heading 8703, measuring at least 25 mm but not more than 45 mm in thickness	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708706060	9903.88.66	Wheel spacers of aluminum suitable for use on all-terrain vehicles ("ATV") and utility task vehicles ("UTV")	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708806590	9903.88.66	Parts of suspension systems of off-road vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 and snowmobiles of heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708806590	9903.88.66	Torque rods, also known as torque arms, radius rods or radius arms	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	11	8708915000	9903.88.66	Aluminum radiators for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use, measuring 50 cm or more but not exceeding 77 cm (20 inches to 30 inches) in width, 50 cm or more but not exceeding 77 cm (20 inches to 30 inches) in height, and 5 cm or more but not exceeding 11 cm (2 inches to 4 inches) in thickness, consisting of upper and lower tanks or side tanks welded to a center core	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708915000	9903.88.66	Radiators of aluminum, each measuring at least 335 mm but not more than 630 mm in length, at least 167.5 mm but not more than 355 mm in width, and at least 37.5 mm but not more than 60 mm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708917550	9903.88.66	Radiator tubes of clad aluminum, high frequency welded, each measuring not more than 310 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708925000	9903.88.66	Mufflers and exhaust pipes for all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) and snowmobiles of heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8708937500	9903.88.66	Clutch covers and discs of steel for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8708937500	9903.88.66	Clutches and parts thereof: For other vehicles: other	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
3	24	8708945000	9903.88.66	Steering boxes and steering columns of steel for all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) of heading 8703 and other off-road vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708947000	9903.88.66	Parts of the motor vehicles of headings 8701, 8702, 8704 and 8705, consisting of housings of cast iron for steering gears, each weighing not more than 20 kg, measuring at least 11 cm but not more than 29 cm in length, at least 9 cm but not more than 19 cm in width, and at least 14 cm but not more than 24 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708947000	9903.88.66	Steering cylinder heads of cast iron for motor vehicles of chapter 87, each weighing at least 1 kg but not more than 3 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	17	8708947510	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: Other parts and accessories: Parts: For other vehicles: Steering shaft assemblies incorporating universal joints	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
3	24	8708947550	9903.88.66	Housing covers (with or without bearings) of carbon steel for steering gears of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (except for tractors other than road tractors)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708947550	9903.88.66	Pitman arm retainers of carbon steel designed for steering gears for the vehicles of heading 8701, 8702, 8704, or 8705, other than steering gears for tractors for agricultural use but including those for road tractors	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	8708995300	9903.88.66	Wheel hubs of cast iron, for off-road vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each weighing 2 kg or more but not exceeding 4 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8708995500	9903.88.66	Motor mount kits each consisting of 3 to 5 components, each of stainless-steel or aluminum combined with a heat resistant rubber material and with holes machined for mounting the engine to the car or truck body, designed for use in aftermarket automotive repair	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	8708996805	9903.88.66	Drive shafts, also known as propeller shafts, that connect a transmission to a differential, allowing a vehicle to move, designed for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles primarily used for amusement, recreation, sporting and off-road transportation classified in heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708996890	9903.88.66	Castings of aluminum for hub lock assemblies of motor vehicles of heading 8703	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708996890	9903.88.66	Shift lever weldments, sprockets, shafts, bearing carriers, and rod shifters, all the foregoing being parts of power trains for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708996890	9903.88.66	Front output shafts of Society of Automotive Engineers ("SAE") 1045 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	8708996890	9903.88.66	Housings of aluminum used for integrated wheel-end disconnect systems, which lock and disengage the front hubs when switching between 2- and 4- wheel drive	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8708996890	9903.88.56	Front output shafts of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 1045 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8708996890	9903.88.67	Front output shafts of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 1045 carbon steel suitable for use in automatic transmission systems for passenger motor vehicles	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	17	8708998105	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: Other parts and accessories: other: other; Brake hoses of plastics, with attached fittings	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Not specific to product description
3	14	8708998180	9903.88.66	Anti-vibration control components of ASTM A519 1020 cold-drawn precision mechanical tubing of steel, valued over \$0.50 each but not over \$0.60 each, for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 (other than for tractors suitable for agricultural use)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8708998180	9903.88.66	EGR coolant tube assemblies of stainless steel for diesel powered vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8708998180	9903.88.66	Wear bars comprising strips of carbide for the vehicles of 8703.10.10	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8708998180	9903.88.66	Hitches receivers of steel, not suitable for towing applications, each receiver to be clamped onto the rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, such bumpers being square in section and measuring not more than 102 mm on a side	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8708998180	9903.88.66	Tank holders of steel, designed to be mounted to the external rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, to safely secure portable holding tanks while the vehicle is in motion	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708998180	9903.88.66	Covers for automobile seats or passenger compartments, of textile fabric, with or without fastening hardware, presented separately or in sets put up for retail sale	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708998180	9903.88.66	Intercooler pipes of cast aluminum, each weighing at least 0.37 kg but not more than 0.643 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708998180	9903.88.66	Racks designed to fit into receiver hitches of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, for transporting bicycles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8708998180	9903.88.66	Trailer hitch kits of alloy steel or carbon steel, for the vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, other than tractors, except including road tractors	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8708998180	9903.88.66	Heater coils for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, composed of steel, copper, aluminum and plastic, each not less than 184 mm and not more than 355 mm in height, not less than 350 mm and not more than 774 mm in length and not less than 32 mm and not more than 308 mm in width, each rated at not less than 6,300 kcal per hour and not more than 22,700 kcal per hour	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8708998180	9903.88.66	Hitch riser plates of AISI 8620 alloy steel, each weighing not less than 94 g and not more than 96 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8708998180	9903.88.66	Hitches of powder-coated steel for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, designed to distribute weight, incorporating an adjustable sway control clamp, an adjustable hitch head and a chrome-plated hitch ball, each ball not less than 5.5 cm and not more than 6 cm in diameter, each hitch weighing not less than 40 kg and not more than 41 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	26	8708998180	9903.88.66	Hitches of powder-coated steel for use with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, for mounting in the bed of a truck, each incorporating two stationary legs, a head, a cross member, a slider, rail adapters, automatic locking jaws and a secondary handle lock, with an adjustable height not less than 36 cm and not more than 46 cm, with a gross trailer weight (GTW) capacity of not more than 9,980 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8708998180	9903.88.66	Cargo carriers of powder-coated steel designed to fit into receiver hitches of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, each measuring not more than 123 cm by 83 cm by 20 cm, with a capacity not more than 228 kg, incorporating a loading ramp	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8708998180	9903.88.56	Hitches receivers of steel, not suitable for towing applications, each receiver to be clamped onto the rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, such bumpers being square in section and measuring not more than 102 mm on a side	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8708998180	9903.88.67	Hitches receivers of steel, not suitable for towing applications, each receiver to be clamped onto the rear bumper of a recreational vehicle, such bumpers being square in section and measuring not more than 102 mm on a side	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	8709110030	9903.88.66	Works trucks, electrical, operator riding, each of a curb weight exceeding 8,500 kg but not exceeding 9,500 kg	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	8709110030	9903.88.66	Works trucks, electrical, operator riding, each of a curb weight exceeding 8,500 kg but not exceeding 9,500 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	8711100000	9903.88.66	Motorcycles (including mopeds), with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, valued not over \$500 each	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	7x	8711100000	9903.88.66	Motorcycles (including mopeds), with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, valued not over \$500 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	Reinstated	8711100000	9903.88.67	Motorcycles (including mopeds), with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, valued not over \$500 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8711600000	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
2	10x	8711600000	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8711600000	9903.88.67	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	5/31/24	8711.60.0000, effective prior to July 1, 2019) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8711600050	9903.88.66	Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power not exceeding 250 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	10	8711600050	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20 described in statistical reporting numbers 8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090 prior to July 1, 2019
2	13	8711600050	9903.88.66	Skateboards with electric power for propulsion, of a power not exceeding 250 W	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion added (USTR Notice Feb. 20, 2020)
2	10x	8711600050	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8711600050	9903.88.67	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	5/31/24	8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090, effective July 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	10	8711600090	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20 described in statistical reporting numbers 8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090 prior to July 1, 2019
2	10x	8711600090	9903.88.66	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	8711600090	9903.88.67	Motorcycles with electric power for propulsion, each of a power not exceeding 1,000 W	5/31/24	8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090, effective July 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	8712001510	9903.88.66	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.59 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20 described in statistical reporting numbers 8711.60.0050 or 8711.60.0090 prior to July 1, 2019
3	Tranch3X	8712001510	9903.88.56	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	8712001510	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	17	8712001520	9903.88.66	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized: Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter; Having both wheels exceeding 50 cm but not exceeding 55 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	8712001520	9903.88.56	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	8712001520	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	8712001550	9903.88.66	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Not specific to product description
3	Tranch3X	8712001550	9903.88.56	Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 50 cm in diameter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	Reinstated	8712001550	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	8712002500	9903.88.66	Single-speed bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	16	8712002500	9903.88.66	Bicycles, not motorized, each having aluminum- or magnesium-alloy wheels both measuring more than 69 cm but not more than 71 cm in diameter, tires of cross-sectional diameter of 3.5 cm, aluminum frame, a polyurethane/carbon fiber cord drive belt, 3-, 7- or 12-speed rear hub and twist shifter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8712002500	9903.88.66	Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, multi-speed	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8712002500	9903.88.56	Bicycles, not motorized, each having aluminum- or magnesium-alloy wheels both measuring more than 69 cm but not more than 71 cm in diameter, tires of cross-sectional diameter of 3.5 cm, aluminum frame, a polyurethane/carbon fiber cord drive belt, 3-, 7- or 12-speed rear hub and twist shifter	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8712002500	9903.88.56	Single-speed bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8712002500	9903.88.67	Bicycles, not motorized, each having aluminum- or magnesium-alloy wheels both measuring more than 69 cm but not more than 71 cm in diameter, tires of cross-sectional diameter of 3.5 cm, aluminum frame, a polyurethane/carbon fiber cord drive belt, 3-, 7- or 12-speed rear hub and twist shifter	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	8712002500	9903.88.67	Single-speed bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	8712003500	9903.88.66	Bicycles, not motorized, each having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, fixed gearing and a coaster brake	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8712003500	9903.88.66	Bicycles, not motorized, having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, each having no more than three speeds and a coaster brake	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8712003500	9903.88.56	Bicycles, not motorized, having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, each having no more than three speeds and a coaster brake	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8712003500	9903.88.67	Bicycles, not motorized, having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, each having no more than three speeds and a coaster brake	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	16	8712004400	9903.88.66	Single-speed bicycles meeting the criteria of HTS subheading 8712.00.44, each having steel frame, with aluminum stems, rims and crankset and with rider contact area of plastics, each bicycle weighing not over 11.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	8712004800	9903.88.66	Bicycles, including mountain-type, with drop bar, tubeless, folding	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	8712004800	9903.88.66	Bicycles of aluminum having both wheels exceeding 25 cm but not exceeding 70 cm, each valued at less than \$45	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8712004800	9903.88.56	Bicycles, including mountain-type, with drop bar, tubeless, folding	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
2	10	8713900030	9903.88.66	Three-wheeled carriages for disabled persons, with electric power for propulsion, each carriage having a second passenger seat capable of being stowed and a foot-operated brake	9/20/20	<b>***NOTE***</b> This exclusion was <u>deleted</u> (FR Vol 84, No. 191, 10/2/19, Note C p.52566)



4A	32	8714100050	9903.88.66	Headlight brackets of aluminum, for motorcycles, each measuring not more than 34 cm by 29 cm by 19 cm, weighing not more than 2 kg	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8714913000	9903.88.66	Bicycle frames, of carbon fiber, valued not over \$600 each	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8714913000	9903.88.56	Bicycle frames, of carbon fiber, valued not over \$600 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8714913000	9903.88.67	Bicycle frames, of carbon fiber, valued not over \$600 each	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8714919000	9903.88.66	Front triangles of carbon fiber for bicycle frames	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8714919000	9903.88.66	Rear wheel swing arms of carbon fiber for bicycle frames	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8714921000	9903.88.66	Bicycle wheel rims, each not less than 30 cm and not more than 75 cm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8714921000	9903.88.66	Bicycle wheel rims of aluminum, each not less than 451 mm and not more than 622 mm in diameter	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8714921000	9903.88.66	Bicycle wheel rims, of carbon fiber, with outer reinforcement around nipple holes, each valued at least \$100	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	8714950000	9903.88.66	Bicycle saddles, each having a cover of plastics, man-made textile fabrics or a combination of the two	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	8714950000	9903.88.56	Bicycle saddles, each having a cover of plastics, man-made textile fabrics or a combination of the two	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	8716400000	9903.88.66	Wheeled trailers suitable for towing behind an adult bicycle, each comprising a frame of aluminum with a hitch mechanism, weighing not more than 17.5 kg, with a capacity of not more than 46 kg, with those trailers designated for carrying children meeting ASTM International standard F1975	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8716400000	9903.88.66	Trailers with steel or aluminum frames, single axle, each measuring at least 1.5 m but not more than 2.5 m in width, at least 2.4 m but not more than 5.8 m in length, and weighing at least 110 kg but not more than 730 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8716400000	9903.88.56	Wheeled trailers suitable for towing behind an adult bicycle, each comprising a frame of aluminum with a hitch mechanism, weighing not more than 17.5 kg, with a capacity of not more than 46 kg, with those trailers designated for carrying children meeting ASTM International standard F1975	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8716400000	9903.88.67	Wheeled trailers suitable for towing behind an adult bicycle, each comprising a frame of aluminum with a hitch mechanism, weighing not more than 17.5 kg, with a capacity of not more than 46 kg, with those trailers designated for carrying children meeting ASTM International standard F1975	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	8	8716805090	9903.88.66	Carts, not mechanically propelled, each with three or four wheels, of the kind used for household shopping	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	8716805090	9903.88.66	Mobile bases, of which the length of the sides can be adjusted, with a capacity of 182 kg or more but not exceeding 680 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8716805090	9903.88.66	Carts (other than industrial hand trucks and portable luggage carts) that convert into ladders, each weighing not more than 15 kg, measuring not more than 105 cm by 56 cm by 11 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	8716805090	9903.88.66	Dump carts, each with a steel frame, a plastic bed and four pneumatic tires on wheels, with a capacity not exceeding 681 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Discription Updated (FR Vol 85., No. 24 2/5/20 Note B)
3	15	8716903000	9903.88.66	Casters, with diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) of 20 cm or more but not over 23 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	8716903000	9903.88.66	Castors, each comprising a polyurethane tread over a polypropylene hub, measuring at least 7.5 cm but not more than 20.5 cm in diameter and at least 2.5 cm but not more than 5.5 cm in width, for use with retail shopping carts, material handling carts, light industrial carts, baker carts, laboratory carts, medical carts or pharmaceutical carts	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8716903000	9903.88.56	Casters, with diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) of 20 cm or more but not over 23 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	8716903000	9903.88.67	Casters, with diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) of 20 cm or more but not over 23 cm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	8716905010	9903.88.66	Parts of trailer axles described herein: spindles, spindle brake flanges, brake spiders, tie plates or torsion arms	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	8716905045	9903.88.66	Wheels with polyurethane tread over polypropylene hubs, each of a diameter measuring not more than 210 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8716905045 prior to January 1, 2020 - 8716905048 effective January 1, 2020
3	27	8716905048	9903.88.66	Wheels with polyurethane tread over polypropylene hubs, each of a diameter measuring not more than 210 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 8716905045 prior to January 1, 2020 - 8716905048 effective January 1, 2020
3	8	8716905060	9903.88.66	Truck trailer skirt brackets, other than parts of general use of Section XV	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	11	8716905060	9903.88.66	Tractor trailer skirts, consisting of panels designed to be attached to each side of a trailer, each with an upper section having a polyethylene core, steel layer and polyester finish coat and each lower section composed of thermoplastic vulcanite compound	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	8716905060	9903.88.66	Wheel hubs and spoke hubs for use on trailers or semi-trailers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	8716905060	9903.88.56	Truck trailer skirt brackets, other than parts of general use of Section XV	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
1	9	8803300030	9903.88.66	Gearhead assemblies, and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft, each valued not over \$40	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8803300030	9903.88.66	Gearhead assemblies and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, each valued not over \$90	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	8803300030	9903.88.66	Output carriers, of passivated stainless steel, having a gear measuring 36.754 mm in length and 33.782 mm in diameter, with 17 teeth each of a maximum circular thickness of 0.8306 mm, of a kind used in a gearhead assembly for the high-lift system of aircraft, for use in civil aircraft other than by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	8803909060	9903.88.66	Wing, tail, fuselage and other body sections, including structural components and parts of the foregoing, designed for use on drone aircraft not capable of transporting persons	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	8	8903100060	9903.88.66	Inflatable boats, other than kayaks and canoes, with over 20 gauge polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each valued at \$500 or less and weighing not over 52 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	8	8903100060	9903.88.66	Inflatable kayaks and canoes, with over 20 gauge polyvinyl chloride (PVC), each valued at \$500 or less and weighing not over 22 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	8903920065	9903.88.66	Motorboats with displacement hulls of reinforced fiberglass and wood, each motorboat measuring not less than 14.47 m and not more than 36.57 m in length and weighing not less than 28 t and not more than 363 t, powered by inboard engines, other than inboard/outdrive	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion <b>ADDED</b> based on USTR Notice 6/17/20
3	16	8903990500	9903.88.66	Canoes (other than of wood or of metal) each valued over \$800, not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	8903990500	9903.88.66	Kayaks of high-density polyethylene, not inflatable	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	9001200000	9903.88.66	Polarizing film, of triacetate, with a pressure sensitive adhesive backing	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9001904000	9903.88.66	Unmounted lenses for rifle scopes, rangefinders and spotting scopes	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9001909000	9903.88.66	Clear rectangular filter cover lenses, unmounted, of allyl diglycol carbonate for arc welding helmets, each measuring 50 mm by 110 mm or measuring 115 mm by 135 mm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9001909000	9903.88.56	Clear rectangular filter cover lenses, unmounted, of allyl diglycol carbonate for arc welding helmets, each measuring 50 mm by 110 mm or measuring 115 mm by 135 mm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	9002119000	9903.88.66	Mounted camera lenses, each with a M12 mount configuration, with an 8.46 mm sensor format and focal lengths between 2.8 mm and 16.0 mm, focal ratio (F/No) of 1.4 or greater but not exceeding 6.6 and a fixed iris	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9002909500	9903.88.66	Motor vehicle lens cover assemblies	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9003110000	9903.88.66	Safety spectacle frames of plastics conforming to U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9003110000	9903.88.66	Spectacle frames of plastics conforming to U.S. Food and Drug Administration regulations as approved medical devices	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9003190000	9903.88.66	Spectacle frames, other than of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	23	9004900000	9903.88.66	Protective articles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	31	9004900000	9903.88.66	Kits, each containing protective eyeglasses and ear protective devices	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9004900000	9903.88.66	Non-prescription spectacles, other than sunglasses	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9004900000	9903.88.57	Protective Articles	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Covid Annex D	9004900000	9903.88.66	Protective Articles	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	9004900000	9903.88.67	Protective Articles	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

4A	Covid Annex D	9004900000	9903.88.68	Protective Articles	5/31/24	9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	9004900010	9903.88.66	Protective Articles	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	9004900010	9903.88.67	Protective Articles	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	9004900010	9903.88.68	Protective Articles	5/31/24	9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	9004900090	9903.88.66	Protective Articles	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 Extensions - 11/30/21 - FR 86, No. 218 Nov. 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
4A	Reinstated	9004900090	9903.88.67	Protective Articles	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Covid Annex D	9004900090	9903.88.68	Protective Articles	5/31/24	9004.90.0000 prior to January 1, 2021; 9004.90.0010 or 9004.90.0090 effective January 1, 2021 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	9005100040	9903.88.66	Prism binoculars, other than for use with infrared light, comprising a plastic, aluminum or magnesium alloy body with a rubber jacket, with magnification ranging from at least 4X but not more than 22X and aperture ranging from at least 21 mm but not more than 56 mm	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9005100040	9903.88.57	Prism binoculars, other than for use with infrared light, comprising a plastic, aluminum or magnesium alloy body with a rubber jacket, with magnification ranging from at least 4X but not more than 22X and aperture ranging from at least 21 mm but not more than 56 mm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	9005100040	9903.88.67	Prism binoculars, other than for use with infrared light, comprising a plastic, aluminum or magnesium alloy body with a rubber jacket, with magnification ranging from at least 4X but not more than 22X and aperture ranging from at least 21 mm but not more than 56 mm	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	4	9011108000	9903.88.66	Stereoscopic microscopes, not provided with a means for photographing the image, valued not over \$500 per unit	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	Reinstated	9011108000	9903.88.67	Stereoscopic microscopes, not provided with a means for photographing the image, valued not over \$500 per unit	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	9011800000	9903.88.66	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	9011800000	9903.88.66	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9011800000	9903.88.56	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9011800000	9903.88.56	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.66	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.66	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.66	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
3	Reinstated	9011800000	9903.88.67	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9011800000	9903.88.67	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.68	Compound binocular optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 1,000X, weighing not more than 3 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.68	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Covid Annex C	9011800000	9903.88.68	Compound optical microscopes (other than stereoscopic microscopes and microscopes for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection), each with magnification of 40X or more but not exceeding 400X, weighing not more than 15 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	4	9011900000	9903.88.66	Adapter rings, tubes and extension sleeves, stands and arm assemblies, stages and gliding tables, eyeguards and focusing racks, all the foregoing designed for use with compound optical microscopes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended to December 31, 2020
1	9	9011900000	9903.88.66	Accessories designed for compound optical microscope stages	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9011900000	9903.88.66	Camera adapter mounts designed for compound optical microscopes	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9011900000	9903.88.66	Episcopic fluorescence microscopy accessories designed for compound optical microscopes	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	9011900000	9903.88.67	Adapter rings, tubes and extension sleeves, stands and arm assemblies, stages and gliding tables, eyeguards and focusing racks, all the foregoing designed for use with compound optical microscopes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9013200000	9903.88.66	Lasers, other than laser diodes, each valued over \$200 but not over \$300	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	9013807000	9903.88.66	Thin-film-transistor, light-emitting diode (LED) backlit flat panel liquid crystal display modules, each with an aluminum bezel and a video display diagonal measuring 113 mm or more but not over 339 mm	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9013807000	9903.88.66	Liquid-crystal displays, each measuring not over 85 cm in diagonal measurement	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	9013807000	9903.88.66	Flexible pressure sensitive LCD panel display devices used as a surface for electronic writing	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9013809000	9903.88.66	Liquid crystal display ("LCD") modules, not capable of receiving or processing a broadcast television signal, each with a video display diagonal measuring not more than 191 cm	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9013809000	9903.88.57	Liquid crystal display ("LCD") modules, not capable of receiving or processing a broadcast television signal, each with a video display diagonal measuring not more than 191 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	9013809000	9903.88.67	Liquid crystal display (LCD) modules, not capable of receiving or processing a broadcast television signal, each with a video display diagonal measuring not more than 191 cm	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9013.80.9000 prior to January 27, 2022, described in statistical reporting number 8524.11.9000 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	2	9014802000	9903.88.66	Depth-sounding apparatus with digital display, each designed for installation in a 63.5 mm hole in dashboard, designed for recreational boating use	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

1	9	9014802000	9903.88.66	Depth-sounding apparatus, each valued not over \$50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9014802000	9903.88.66	Depth-sounding apparatus, each valued not over \$50	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Reinstated	9014802000	9903.88.67	Depth-sounding apparatus, each valued not over \$50	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9014906000	9903.88.66	Parts, of plastics, of fish finders of subheading 9014.80.20	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9015304000	9903.88.66	Electrical levels, each with four indicator lights that change from red to green when the surface on which the device rests is horizontal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9015308000	9903.88.66	Levels, each with a frame of ABS plastics and a paraffin mineral oil filled glass vial, measuring 10.16 cm in length and 3.81 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	9015808080	9903.88.66	Weather station sets, each consisting of a monitoring display and outdoor weather sensors, having a transmission range of not over 140 m and valued not over \$50 per set	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6X	9015808080	9903.88.66	Weather station sets, each consisting of a monitoring display and outdoor weather sensors, having a transmission range of not over 140 m and valued not over \$50 per set	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	Reinstated	9015808080	9903.88.67	Weather station sets, each consisting of a monitoring display and outdoor weather sensors, having a transmission range of not over 140 m and valued not over \$50 per set	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	9015900190	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, consisting of a kit including a housing for mounting to a pole with an integrated tightening knob and an extension cord measuring not less than 8 m and not more than 10 m in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9015900190	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of a wind vane made of plastics and base metal weighing no more than 25 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	9015900190	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly comprising 3 rotating wind cups, bearings, an internal aspirating fan and one or more solar panels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	9015900190	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly made of plastic and metal comprising 3 wind cups weighing no more than 35 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9015900190	9903.88.56	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of a wind vane made of plastics and base metal weighing no more than 25 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9015900190	9903.88.56	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly comprising 3 rotating wind cups, bearings, an internal aspirating fan and one or more solar panels	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9015900190	9903.88.56	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly made of plastic and metal comprising 3 wind cups weighing no more than 35 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9015900190	9903.88.67	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of a wind vane made of plastics and base metal weighing no more than 25 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9015900190	9903.88.67	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly comprising 3 rotating wind cups, bearings, an internal aspirating fan and one or more solar panels	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9015900190	9903.88.67	Parts and accessories of meteorological instruments and appliances, each consisting of an assembly made of plastic and metal comprising 3 wind cups weighing no more than 35 g	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	9016002000	9903.88.66	Digital electronic balances of 5 cg or better sensitivity, battery powered, with outer housings of plastic, furnished with bowls or stainless steel platforms	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9016002000	9903.88.66	Laboratory balances with sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with weighing capacity not exceeding 220 g, with touchscreen display, with chemical resistant full metal housing	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9016002000	9903.88.66	Portable electrical balances with sensitivity of 5 cg or better, of stainless steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	9017800000	9903.88.66	Retractable measuring tapes of steel, each measuring at least 3.5 m but not more than 7.8 m in length, weighing at least 90 g but not more than 310 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	9017800000	9903.88.66	Tape measures, each consisting of a steel tape in a housing of translucent plastics, each measuring at least 3 m but not more than 3.1 m in length, weighing at least 77.1 g but not more than 77.2 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9018119000	9903.88.66	Disposable electrocardiograph (ECG) electrodes	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018119000	9903.88.66	Disposable electrocardiograph (ECG) electrodes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A

1	Covid Annex A	9018119000	9903.88.66	Disposable electrocardiograph (ECG) electrodes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018119000	9903.88.68	Disposable electrocardiograph (ECG) electrodes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	9018120000	9903.88.66	Veterinary ultrasound device with black-and-white image quality used as a medical diagnostic tool	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9018120000	9903.88.66	Portable ultrasonic scanner consoles, each weighing less than 4 kg, presented with or without transducer	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018120000	9903.88.66	Portable ultrasonic scanner consoles, each weighing less than 4 kg, presented with or without transducer	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Covid Annex A	9018120000	9903.88.66	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus, each having dimensions not exceeding 122 cm by 77 cm by 127 cm, whether or not presented with transducer	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018120000	9903.88.68	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus, each having dimensions not exceeding 122 cm by 77 cm by 127 cm, whether or not presented with transducer	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199530	9903.88.66	Blood pressure monitors suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018199530	9903.88.68	Blood pressure monitors suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9018199550	9903.88.66	Digital peak flow meters suitable for use by medical professionals	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	9018199550	9903.88.66	Fingertip pulse oximeters suitable for use by medical professionals	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018199550	9903.88.66	Digital peak flow meters suitable for use by medical professionals	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	9x	9018199550	9903.88.66	Fingertip pulse oximeters suitable for use by medical professionals	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018199550	9903.88.66	Digital peak flow meters suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22
1	Covid Annex A	9018199550	9903.88.66	Fingertip pulse oximeters suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021
1	Covid Annex A	9018199550	9903.88.68	Digital peak flow meters suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199550	9903.88.68	Fingertip pulse oximeters suitable for use by medical professionals	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	9018199560	9903.88.66	Disposable self-adhesive brain monitoring sensor patches for use with an oximeter, each incorporating a circuit board, light-emitting diode (LED), photo diodes and memory device and a connector	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20

1	5x	9018199560	9903.88.66	Disposable self-adhesive brain monitoring sensor patches for use with an oximeter, each incorporating a circuit board, light-emitting diode (LED), photo diodes and memory device and a connector	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.50 effective 6-4-20 through 12-31-20 USTR Notice 5/28/20
1	5	9018199560	9903.88.66	Disposable stainless steel subdermal needle electrodes with accompanying harness for use with electromyography (EMG) equipment	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	5	9018199560	9903.88.66	Disposable surface electrodes for intra-operative neuromonitoring ("IONM") systems, each composed of a surface electrode pad, an insulated wire, and a standard DIN 42802 connector	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A
1	9	9018199560	9903.88.66	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	9018199560	9903.88.66	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) patient enclosure devices, each incorporating radio frequency and gradient coils	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	9018199560	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018199560	9903.88.66	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A
1	9x	9018199560	9903.88.66	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) patient enclosure devices, each incorporating radio frequency and gradient coils	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A
1	9x	9018199560	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.66	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.66	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) patient enclosure devices, each incorporating radio frequency and gradient coils	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No.
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.66	Disposable surface electrodes for Intra-operative neuromonitoring (IONM) systems, each composed of a surface electrode pad, an insulated wire, and a standard DIN 42802 connector	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9018199560	9903.88.67	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	9018199560	9903.88.67	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.68	Bismuth germanate crystals with set dimensional and surface finish requirements and used as a detection element in Positron Emission Tomography (PET) detectors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.68	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) patient enclosure devices, each incorporating radio frequency and gradient coils	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.68	Parts and accessories of capnography monitors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018199560	9903.88.68	Disposable surface electrodes for Intra-operative neuromonitoring (IONM) systems, each composed of a surface electrode pad, an insulated wire, and a standard DIN 42802 connector	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	4	9018200040	9903.88.66	Ultraviolet or infrared LED light therapy devices for the professional treatment of pain or of ailments of the skin	5/14/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	12	9018200040	9903.88.66	Therapeutic mouthpieces, of silicone and polycarbonate plastics, having embedded infrared (880 nm) and red (660 nm) LED lights,	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9018902000	9903.88.66	Otosopes	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018902000	9903.88.66	Otosopes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018902000	9903.88.66	Otosopes	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No.
1	Covid Annex A	9018902000	9903.88.68	Otosopes	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9018903000	9903.88.66	Anesthesia masks	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018903000	9903.88.66	Anesthesia masks	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018903000	9903.88.66	Anesthesia masks	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018903000	9903.88.66	Anesthetic instruments and appliances suitable for use in medical or surgical sciences, and parts and accessories of the foregoing	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018903000	9903.88.68	Anesthesia masks	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018903000	9903.88.68	Anesthetic instruments and appliances suitable for use in medical or surgical sciences, and parts and accessories of the foregoing	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	9018906000	9903.88.66	Microwave ablation antennas, whether or not with attached controls, as parts of ablation systems used to ablate live tumors	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	9018906000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories of electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	9018906000	9903.88.66	Smoke evacuation pencils with accompanying tubing and hoses designed to integrate smoke evacuation into electrosurgery by combining both features into a single handpiece, which is designed to apply mono-polar electrosurgical energy to target tissue in a surgical setting while simultaneously evacuating smoke from the surgical site	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	9018906000	9903.88.66	Suction coagulators, consisting of a hand-piece with mechanical and/or electrical controls and a disposable shaft, used for the coagulation of tissue and aspiration of fluids during surgical procedures	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	6	9018906000	9903.88.66	Vessel sealing and dividing devices that use electrical energy to separate and seal tissue during open or laparoscopic surgical procedures, consisting of a handpiece with mechanical and/or electrical controls, and a bipolar electrode intended to deliver electrosurgical current from a system generator directly to tissues for cutting/coagulation/ablation	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>



1	9	9018906000	9903.88.66	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018906000	9903.88.66	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018906000	9903.88.66	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No.
1	Reinstated	9018906000	9903.88.67	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9018906000	9903.88.68	Electrosurgical cautery pencils with electrical connectors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	9018907560	9903.88.66	Negative pressure wound therapy systems	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	9018907580	9903.88.66	Restraint packs designed for use with chest compressors, each containing one torso restraint, consisting of a cotton strap which fastens with hook and loop fasteners to the compressor, and one cover for a head stabilizer	3/25/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9018907580	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use in displaying operational performance of medical infusion equipment	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9018907580	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use in displaying operational performance of medical infusion equipment	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9018907580	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use in displaying operational performance of medical infusion equipment	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9018907580	9903.88.68	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use in displaying operational performance of medical infusion equipment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	12	9022120000	9903.88.66	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
1	12x	9022120000	9903.88.66	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	Covid Annex A	9022120000	9903.88.66	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9022120000	9903.88.67	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET gantries (frames) on a common base	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9022120000	9903.88.68	Combined positron emission tomography/computed tomography (PET/CT) scanners which utilize multiple PET	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23
1	1	9022140000	9903.88.66	Radiation therapy systems, each encased by steel-based structural shell with gantry cover comprising three pairs of plastics	12/28/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20
1	Reinstated	9022140000	9903.88.67	Radiation therapy systems, each encased by steel-based structural shell with gantry cover comprising three pairs of plastics-based panels	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9022902500	9903.88.66	X-ray tables	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9022902500	9903.88.66	X-ray tables	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9022902500	9903.88.66	X-ray tables	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9022902500	9903.88.67	X-ray tables	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9022902500	9903.88.68	X-ray tables	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	9	9022904000	9903.88.66	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9022904000	9903.88.66	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9022904000	9903.88.66	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9022904000	9903.88.67	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9022904000	9903.88.68	X-ray tube housings and parts thereof	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	9022906000	9903.88.66	Dental X-ray alignment and positioning apparatus, each valued over \$5	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended (FR Vol.84. No. 183 9/20/19 note B)
1	6	9022906000	9903.88.66	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion extended - New HTS#9903.88.52 effective 7/9/20 through 12/31/20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	6	9022906000	9903.88.66	Overhead tube suspension used to hold and position X-ray generating equipment	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9022906000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories, of metal, for mobile X-ray apparatus	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	9022906000	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies, of a kind designed for use in X-ray apparatus	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9	9022906000	9903.88.66	Tungsten shielding, containing 90% or more of tungsten, of a kind designed to be attached to the walls of the multileaf collimator of the specific radiotherapy apparatus based on the use of X-rays	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9022906000	9903.88.66	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	6X	9022906000	9903.88.66	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion extended - effective 7-9-20 through 12-31-20 FR Notice 7/9/20
1	9x	9022906000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories, of metal, for mobile X-ray apparatus	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	9x	9022906000	9903.88.66	Printed circuit board assemblies, of a kind designed for use in X-ray apparatus	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	9x	9022906000	9903.88.66	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.66	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.66	Parts and accessories, of metal, for mobile X-ray apparatus	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.66	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9022906000	9903.88.67	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Reinstated	9022906000	9903.88.67	Printed circuit board assemblies, of a kind designed for use in X-ray apparatus	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

1	Reinstated	9022906000	9903.88.67	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.68	Multi-leaf collimators of radiotherapy systems based on the use of X-ray	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.68	Parts and accessories, of metal, for mobile X-ray apparatus	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9022906000	9903.88.68	Vertical stands specially designed to support, contain or adjust the movement of X-ray digital detectors, or the X-ray tube and collimator in complete X-ray diagnostic systems	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9022909500	9903.88.66	Thermoplastic masks of polycaprolactone for the use of immobilizing patients, during the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for radiography or radiotherapy	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended under COVID Annex A Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20 Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019
1	9x	9022909500	9903.88.66	Thermoplastic masks of polycaprolactone for the use of immobilizing patients, during the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for radiography or radiotherapy	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extension extended under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9022909500	9903.88.66	Thermoplastic masks of polycaprolactone for the use of immobilizing patients, during the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for radiography or radiotherapy	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Covid Annex A	9022909500	9903.88.68	Thermoplastic masks of polycaprolactone for the use of immobilizing patients, during the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for radiography or radiotherapy	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	5	9024100000	9903.88.66	Machines for testing the hardness of metals	6/4/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	9025198010	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8010</b> or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.1 Description Updated: USTR Notice 8/7/20
2	13	9025198010	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8010</b> or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.5
2	7x	9025198010	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20
2	13x	9025198010	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	12/31/20	9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8010</b> or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.5
2	Covid Annex B	9025198010	9903.88.66	Clinical Infrared thermometers designed to be used to check the body temperatures of humans and animals	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Reinstated	9025198010	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers	5/31/24	9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23\ USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	9025198010	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	5/31/24	9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Covid Annex B	9025198010	9903.88.68	Clinical Infrared thermometers designed to be used to check the body temperatures of humans and animals	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	9025198020	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.54 effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8010</b> or <b>9025.19.8020</b> effective July 1, 2020 - USTR
2	13	9025198020	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8010</b>

2	7x	9025198020	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8010
2	13x	9025198020	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8010 or <b>9025.19.8020</b> effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.5
2	Covid Annex B	9025198020	9903.88.66	Other, Clinical thermometers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Reinstated	9025198020	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers	5/31/24	9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	9025198020	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	5/31/24	9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Covid Annex B	9025198020	9903.88.68	Other, Clinical thermometers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	9025198040	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021
2	13	9025198040	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22
2	7x	9025198040	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - effective 7/31/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 7/27/20 <b>9025.19.8040</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR
2	13x	9025198040	9903.88.66	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>9025.19.8040</b> prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8010 or 9025.19.8020 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.5
2	Reinstated	9025198040	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers	5/31/24	9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	Reinstated	9025198040	9903.88.67	Digital clinical thermometers, valued not over \$11 each	5/31/24	9025.19.8040 prior to July 1, 2020 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	9025198060	9903.88.66	Cooking thermometers, including candy and deep-fry thermometers	7/31/20	9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.2
2	10	9025198060	9903.88.66	Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.4
2	13	9025198060	9903.88.66	Galileo thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.6
2	13	9025198060	9903.88.66	Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermo-couple probe measuring 10 cm in length	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.7
2	13	9025198060	9903.88.66	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.8
2	7	9025198060	9903.88.66	Infrared thermometers	7/31/20	9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; <b>9025.19.8060</b> or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.3
2	Covid Annex B	9025198060	9903.88.66	Other, Other Infrared thermometers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Covid Annex B	9025198060	9903.88.68	Other, Other Infrared thermometers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	9025198080	9903.88.66	Cooking thermometers, including candy and deep-fry thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021

2	7	9025198080	9903.88.66	Infrared thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22
2	10	9025198080	9903.88.66	Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.4
2	13	9025198080	9903.88.66	Galileo thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.6
2	13	9025198080	9903.88.66	Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermo-couple probe measuring 10 cm in length	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.7
2	13	9025198080	9903.88.66	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.8
2	7	9025198085	9903.88.66	Cooking thermometers, including candy and deep-fry	7/31/20	9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060
2	10	9025198085	9903.88.66	Thermometers comprising cable assemblies with sensors, suitable for use in swimming pools, not combined with other instruments, valued not over \$10 each	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.4
2	13	9025198085	9903.88.66	Galileo thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.6
2	13	9025198085	9903.88.66	Handheld electronic thermometers, with a metal thermo-couple probe measuring 10 cm in length	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.7
2	13	9025198085	9903.88.66	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled for direct reading, other than pyrometers, other than clinical thermometers	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.8
2	7	9025198085	9903.88.66	Infrared thermometers	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9025.19.8080 prior to July 1, 2020; 9025.19.8060 or 9025.19.8085 effective July 1, 2020 - USTR Notice 7/10/20 Annex B.3
2	Covid Annex B	9025198085	9903.88.66	Other, Other, Other thermometers	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
2	Covid Annex B	9025198085	9903.88.68	Other, Other, Other thermometers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
2	7	9025801000	9903.88.12	Combined thermometer and hygrometer devices	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021
2	13	9025801000	9903.88.20	Battery-powered electronic temperature monitors with LCD displays, capable of storing downloadable readings or storing temperature parameters as low as -80 degrees Celsius or as high as 70 degrees Celsius, of a kind used in cold-temperature transport or storage of perishable goods	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22
3	27	9025900600	9903.88.46	Flexible probes, each measuring at least 1 m but not more than 2 m in length, with a thermistor heat sensor in the tip which transmits heat data directly to a temperature monitor	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9025900600	9903.88.46	Metal casings for, and metal parts of, thermometers of subheading 9025.11.40 designed for use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning ("HVAC") equipment	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9025900600	9903.88.46	Parts and accessories of thermometers and combinations of thermometers and other instruments, each consisting of a solar radiation shield comprising a housing composed of 99 percent plastics and 1 percent base metal with an integrated hanger loop, weighing not more than 300 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9025900600	9903.88.56	Flexible probes, each measuring at least 1 m but not more than 2 m in length, with a thermistor heat sensor in the tip which transmits heat data directly to a temperature monitor	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9025900600	9903.88.56	Metal casings for, and metal parts of, thermometers of subheading 9025.11.40 designed for use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9025900600	9903.88.67	Metal casings for, and metal parts of, thermometers of subheading 9025.11.40 designed for use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning ("HVAC") equipment	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9026102040	9903.88.14	Electromagnetic flow meter systems for pipes with outside diameters larger than 183 cm	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9026204000	9903.88.14	Digital tire pressure gauges, each valued not over \$8.50	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description amended by FR Vol.84. No. 242 Dec. 17, 2019

2	13	9027102000	9903.88.20	Portable, wireless enabled, electrical gas monitors	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.61 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20
2	13x	9027102000	9903.88.61	Portable, wireless enabled, electrical gas monitors	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	Reinstated	9027102000	9903.88.67	Portable, wireless enabled, electrical gas monitors	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	6	9027804530	9903.88.11	Instruments and apparatus that chemically analyze food to detect the presence of gluten or peanuts, valued at less than \$55 per unit	7/9/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9027902000	9903.88.51	Rotary microtomes	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	2	9027905650	9903.88.06	Inoculator sets of plastics, each consisting of a plate with multiple wells, a display tray, and a lid; when assembled, the set measuring 105 mm or more but not exceeding 108 mm in width, 138 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm in depth, and 6.5 mm or less in thickness	3/25/21	<b>EXPIRED</b> *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 3/25/21 Also extended to 3/31/21 under COVID Annex A
1	Covid Annex A	9027905650	9903.88.66	Inoculator sets of plastics, each consisting of a plate with multiple wells, a display tray, and a lid; when assembled, the set measuring 105 mm or more but not exceeding 108 mm in width, 138 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm in depth, and 6.5 mm or less in thickness	5/31/23	<b>EXPIRED</b> Federal Register / Vol. 85, 249 / Dec. 29, 2020 COVID Extensions - Annex A Extensions - Federal Register Notice Vol. 86, No. 218, November 16, 2021 USTR Notice 5/24/22 - Covid Exclusion Extended through 11/30/22 USTR Notice 11/23/22 - Extended to 2/28/23 USTR Notice 2/2/23 - Extended to 5/15/23 USTR Notice 5/12/23 - Extended to 5/31/23
1	Reinstated	9027905650	9903.88.67	Inoculator sets of plastics, each consisting of a plate with multiple wells, a display tray, and a lid; when assembled, the set measuring 105 mm or more but not exceeding 108 mm in width, 138 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm in depth, and 6.5 mm or less in thickness	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	Covid Annex A	9027905650	9903.88.68	Inoculator sets of plastics, each consisting of a plate with multiple wells, a display tray, and a lid; when assembled, the set measuring 105 mm or more but not exceeding 108 mm in width, 138 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm in depth, and 6.5 mm or less in thickness	5/31/24	USTR Notice 5/12/23 - effective 6/1/23 - 9/30/23 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9027905910	9903.88.14	Carbon monoxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$14 but not exceeding \$19	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9027905910	9903.88.14	Hydrogen sulfide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$9 but not exceeding \$13	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9027905910	9903.88.14	Nitrogen dioxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$12 but not exceeding \$17	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9027905910	9903.88.14	Sulfur dioxide sensors, each having a value exceeding \$24 but not exceeding \$29	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9027905995	9903.88.14	Microtome universal cassette clamps	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	9028100000	9903.88.12	Pulse output gas meters of a kind that can be read remotely	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	9028200000	9903.88.12	Pulse output water meters, of cast stainless steel	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
1	9	9028900040	9903.88.14	Utility meter bases, of plastics, each 17 cm or greater but not exceeding 18 in diameter, incorporating a latching relay, the foregoing valued over \$8 but not over \$10	9/20/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9029108000	9903.88.38	Hand-held card counters, each consisting of a plastic case containing a circuit board, rechargeable battery and controls, weighing less than 1 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9029108000	9903.88.56	Hand-held card counters, each consisting of a plastic case containing a circuit board, rechargeable battery and controls, weighing less than 1 kg	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9029108000	9903.88.67	Hand-held card counters, each consisting of a plastic case containing a circuit board, rechargeable battery and controls, weighing less than 1 kg	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	15	9029202000	9903.88.34	Bicycle speedometers designed to be handlebar mounted, wired, with a digital display, capable of measuring the following seven variables: current speed, average speed, maximum speed, trip distance, total distance, elapsed time and time	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	7	9029204080	9903.88.12	Fingertip pulse oximeters	7/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, with 10-function LCD digital display for measuring AC/DC voltage and current, resistance and continuity with an autorange of 400 amps, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 51 cm (20 inches) wide by 36 cm (14 inches) deep	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, capable of measuring more than one property (such as voltage, amperage, continuity, ground fault) of an electric current in a circuit, self-powered or powered by the circuit it is measuring, each valued not over \$16	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, 6-function, autoranging 600 ampere AC only, measuring not over 33 cm (13 inches) high by 15.5 cm (6 inches) wide by 18 cm (7 inches) deep	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, root mean square (RMS) type, for measuring AD/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 600 V to 1,000 V safety rating	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, true root mean square (RMS) type, with 6-function LCD digital display, measuring not over 41 cm high by 33 cm wide by 28 cm deep	10/2/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, clamp-style, with 4-function 8-range manual-ranging analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC current and resistance, measuring not over 30.5 cm (12 inches) high by 13 cm (5 inches) wide by 20.3 cm (8 inches) deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 250 to 1,000 AC/DC volt safety rating, designed for examining electrical motors in household appliances and automobiles	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, true root mean square (RMS) type, with 10-function 10-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, diode, continuity and battery, measuring not over 31 cm high by 21 cm 20.3 cm wide by 12 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 13-range analog display, measuring not over 28 cm high by 13 cm wide by 20.3 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 3-function 11-range LCD digital display, manual-ranging, for measuring AC/DC voltage and resistance, measuring not over 23 cm high by 13 cm wide by 26 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 14- manual-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance and battery, measuring not over 15.5 cm high by 28 cm wide by 28 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 14-range manual-ranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 15.5 cm wide by 26 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 4-function 17-range autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, continuity and diode, measuring not over 20.3 cm high by 8 cm wide by 13 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function 18-range LCD digital display, with 10 megohm input impedance, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance and diode, measuring not over 13 cm high by 23 cm wide by 23 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function analog display, measuring not over 18 cm high by 13 cm wide by 20.3 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 5-function, 12-range analog display, measuring not over 13 cm high by 20.3 cm wide by 18 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 6-function 14-range manual-range analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance, decibels and battery, measuring not over 18 cm high by 13 cm wide by 23 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range analog display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, DC current, resistance, continuity, decibel and battery, measuring not over 23 cm high by 64 cm wide by 26 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, continuity, diode, battery and temperature, measuring not over 26 cm high by 26 cm wide by 15.5 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 19-range LCD digital display, measuring not over 33 cm high by 13 cm wide by 13 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 7-function 7-range autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, resistance, diode, continuity, temperature and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 16 cm wide by 26 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 8-function 28- manual-range LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, continuity, diode and battery, measuring not over 28 cm high by 21 cm wide by 21 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with 9-function 10- autorange LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage, current, resistance, diode and continuity, measuring not over 28 cm high by 21 cm wide by 21 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, hand-held, with autoranging LCD digital display, for measuring AC/DC voltage up to 600 volts, current up to 10 amperes, continuity and resistance, measuring not over 28 cm high by 23 cm wide by 18 cm deep	10/2/20	EXPIRED

2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without a recording device, root mean square (RMS) clamp- style, for measuring AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, capacitance and frequency, with 600 V safety rating, designed principally for examining electrical motors in household appliances and automobiles	10/2/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030310000	9903.88.20	Multimeters, without recording device, to measure voltage, current, resistance or power	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	3	9030333800	9903.88.07	Instruments for measuring or checking voltage or electrical connections; electrical circuit tracers	4/18/21	EXPIRED *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 4/18/21
1	12	9030333800	9903.88.19	Programmable DC electronic load instruments capable of presenting a constant load to a device, such as constant resistance, constant voltage, constant current, or constant power, weighing more than 4 kg but less than 8 kg	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	6	9030390100	9903.88.11	Picoammeters with recording devices	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9030400000	9903.88.14	Waveform monitors, each valued over \$4,000 but not over \$5,000	9/20/20	EXPIRED
2	13	9030840000	9903.88.20	GPS wireless diagnostic tools, each with a recording device, operating at 150 MHz	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9030902500	9903.88.14	Printed circuit board assemblies designed for use with X-ray detectors	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	9030904600	9903.88.19	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof: For articles of subheading 9030.10: Other	10/2/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.60 effective 10/2/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/30/20 Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description Added by amendment (FR Vol.84 No.242 12/17/19)
1	12x	9030904600	9903.88.60	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories thereof: For articles of subheading 9030.10: Other	12/31/20	EXPIRED Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description Added by amendment (FR Vol.84 No.242 12/17/19)
1	Reinstated	9030904600	9903.88.67	Exclusion at 10 digit level	5/31/24	Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9030908911	9903.88.14	Oscilloscope probes	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	12	9030908911	9903.88.19	Current probes for oscilloscopes	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	12	9031499000	9903.88.19	Booths, measuring 61 cm in width, 70 cm in length and 94.5 cm in height, with integrated cooling fans and an LCD display with touch-pad controller, of a kind used to demonstrate and assess the effects of alternative lighting conditions on surface colors	10/2/20	EXPIRED
1	2	9031808085	9903.88.06	Tuners designed to clip onto musical instruments and indicate whether the instrument is in tune	3/25/20	EXPIRED
1	1	9032100030	9903.88.05	Thermostats designed for air conditioning or heating systems, not designed to connect to the internet, the foregoing designed for wall mounting	12/28/20	EXPIRED *Exclusion Extended 12 months - 12/28/20
1	9	9032100030	9903.88.14	Automatic thermostats for heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, containing temperature and humidity sensors, designed for wall mounting	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9032100030	9903.88.58	Automatic thermostats for heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, containing temperature and humidity sensors, designed for wall mounting	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	9032100030	9903.88.67	Thermostats designed for air conditioning or heating systems, not designed to connect to the internet, the foregoing designed for wall mounting	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9032100060	9903.88.14	Thermostats for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems, designed for use in motor vehicles	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9032100060	9903.88.14	Thermostats for air conditioning, refrigeration or heating systems, other than for wall mounting, each measuring not more than 15 cm in length, 11 cm in width, and 3 cm in height	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9032894000	9903.88.14	Battery balancers designed for regulating voltage across batteries, other than for 6, 12 or 24 volt systems	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9032894000	9903.88.58	Battery balancers designed for regulating voltage across batteries, other than for 6, 12 or 24 volt systems	12/31/20	EXPIRED
1	Reinstated	9032894000	9903.88.67	Battery balancers designed for regulating voltage across batteries, other than for 6, 12 or 24 volt systems	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
1	9	9032896040	9903.88.14	Water level and temperature control devices of a kind used in household appliances	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9032896060	9903.88.14	Flow and liquid level control instruments, each valued not over \$10	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	6	9032896070	9903.88.11	Humidistats, each with outdoor sensor, such humidistats valued not over \$40 each	7/9/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9032896085	9903.88.14	Printed circuit board assemblies designed to control the flow of paint in paint sprayers	9/20/20	EXPIRED
1	9	9032906120	9903.88.14	Thermostat covers	9/20/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.58 effective 9/20/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 9/16/20
1	9x	9032906120	9903.88.58	Thermostat covers	12/31/20	EXPIRED



3	14	9106905510	9903.88.33	Battery-powered timers, with clock or watch movements, with opto-electronic display only, incorporating a 360-degree rotating timer control, a start/stop control, a reset control, and an audible alarm, with a maximum time count of 9 hours, 59 minutes, and 59 seconds	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9106905510	9903.88.33	Battery-powered timers, with clock or watch movements, with opto-electronic display only, incorporating an audible alarm, with dimensions not exceeding 10 cm by 10 cm by 5 cm, weighing no more than 60 grams	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9106908500	9903.88.45	60-minute mechanical count-down kitchen timers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranche3X	9106908500	9903.88.56	60-minute mechanical count-down kitchen timers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9106908500	9903.88.67	60-minute mechanical count-down kitchen timers	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	30	9111204000	9903.88.49	Watch cases of stainless steel and titanium, not gold- or silver-plated, unassembled, each measuring at least 20 mm but not more than 48 mm in diameter and weighing at least 50 g but not more than 250 g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	30	9111204000	9903.88.49	Wristwatch cases of stainless steel, not gold- or silver-plated, including the sapphire crystal, the crown and the case back, each measuring at least 39 mm but not more than 41 mm in diameter and at least 8 mm but not more than 10 mm in thickness, weighing not more than 40 g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9111204000	9903.88.57	Watch cases of stainless steel and titanium, not gold- or silver-plated, unassembled, each measuring at least 20 mm but not more than 48 mm in diameter and weighing at least 50 g but not more than 250 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9114304000	9903.88.49	Watch dials of brass, each measuring at least 18 mm but not exceeding 50 mm in width and weighing at least 10 g but not more than 20 g	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	30	9114304000	9903.88.49	Wristwatch dials of copper, each measuring at least 33 mm but not more than 35 mm in diameter	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9114304000	9903.88.57	Watch dials of brass, each measuring at least 18 mm but not exceeding 50 mm in width and weighing at least 10 g but not more than 20 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9114904000	9903.88.49	Wristwatch hands, presented in sets each containing three hands (second, minute and hour) of copper, each hand measuring at least 10 mm but not more than 14 mm in length, faced with lume paint	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201100011	9903.88.51	Acoustic upright pianos, other than used, containing a case measuring less than 111.76 cm in height	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201100011	9903.88.57	Acoustic upright pianos, other than used, containing a case measuring less than 111.76 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201100021	9903.88.51	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 111.76 cm or more, but less than 121.92 cm in height	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201100021	9903.88.57	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 111.76 cm or more, but less than 121.92 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201100031	9903.88.51	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 121.92 cm or more but less than 129.54 in height	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201100031	9903.88.57	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 121.92 cm or more but less than 129.54 in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201100041	9903.88.51	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 129.54 cm or more in height	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201100041	9903.88.57	Acoustic upright pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 129.54 cm or more in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201200021	9903.88.51	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 152.4 cm or more but less than 167.64 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201200021	9903.88.57	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 152.4 cm or more but less than 167.64 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201200031	9903.88.51	Acoustic grand pianos other than used), each containing a case measuring 167.64 cm or more but less than 180.34 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201200031	9903.88.57	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 167.64 cm or more but less than 180.34 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201200041	9903.88.51	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 180.34 cm or more but less than 195.58 cm in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20

4A	Tranche 4A X	9201200041	9903.88.57	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 180.34 cm or more but less than 195.58 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9201200051	9903.88.51	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 195.58 cm or more in length	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9201200051	9903.88.57	Acoustic grand pianos (other than used), each containing a case measuring 195.58 cm or more in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9202902000	9903.88.51	Acoustic guitars, each with a soundboard measuring at least 2 mm but not over 4 mm in thickness, valued not over \$100, excluding the value of the case	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9207900040	9903.88.53	Electric guitar kits, each consisting of all of the parts necessary to construct an electric guitar	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9209928000	9903.88.51	Harp sharpening levers of steel	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9209928000	9903.88.57	Harp sharpening levers of steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9209948000	9903.88.53	Parts of music synthesizers of heading 9207, comprising specially designed printed circuit assemblies for affecting the characteristics or qualities of sound	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9304002000	9903.88.53	Pre-charged pneumatic (PCP) air rifles, each measuring at least 101 cm but not more than 115 cm in length, weighing at least 2.8 kg but not more than 3.5 kg	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	9401200000	9903.88.43	Seats of a kind used for automobiles, not reclining, incorporating padding of polymeric foam and seat covers of PVC	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	9401614011	9903.88.36	Upholstered dining chairs, with a wooden frame, other than of teak	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	9401614031	9903.88.46	Upholstered chairs with wooden frames, other than of teak, not for children or households	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9401616011	9903.88.38	Upholstered seats with wooden frames other than chairs, not of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, each measuring at least 144 cm but no more than 214 cm in width, at least 81 cm but no more than 89 cm in height and at least 81 cm but not more than 163 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401616011	9903.88.56	Upholstered seats with wooden frames other than chairs, not of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, each measuring at least 144 cm but no more than 214 cm in width, at least 81 cm but no more than 89 cm in height and at least 81 cm but not more than 163 cm in depth	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion</b> - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9401616011	9903.88.67	Upholstered seats with wooden frames other than chairs, not of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, each measuring at least 144 cm but no more than 214 cm in width, at least 81 cm but no more than 89 cm in height and at least 81 cm but not more than 163 cm in depth	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	9401710011	9903.88.46	Seats for infants with steel frames attached to plastic bases, upholstered with textile coverings, each suitable for serving as a stable seat for giving an infant a bath	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	9401710031	9903.88.37	Stackable upholstered metal chairs for religious worship settings, capable of interlocking with each other, each with attached holders and racks	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9401710031	9903.88.46	Unassembled upholstered chairs with metal frames, other than household chairs, with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9401710031	9903.88.46	Upholstered chairs with frames of iron or steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9401710031	9903.88.56	Stackable upholstered metal chairs for religious worship settings, capable of interlocking with each other, each with attached holders and racks	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion</b> - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401710031	9903.88.56	Unassembled upholstered chairs with metal frames, other than household chairs, with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion</b> - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9401710031	9903.88.67	Stackable upholstered metal chairs for religious worship settings, capable of interlocking with each other, each with attached holders and racks	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401710031	9903.88.67	Unassembled upholstered chairs with metal frames, other than household chairs, with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	9401790011	9903.88.46	Outdoor household seats with aluminum frames covered in polyethylene rattan wicker, with textile covered cushions	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	9401790015	9903.88.34	Folding chairs with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 30 cm or more but not over 97 cm in width, 20 cm or more but not over 89 cm in depth and 30 cm or more but not over 117 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9401790015	9903.88.35	Folding chairs with aluminum frames, each comprising a seat of polyester ripstop fabric and polyester netting and an aluminum frame, weighing not more than 600 g	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	9401790015	9903.88.36	Chairs with three legs, with frames of steel held together by elastic cord and textile seating material, for outdoor non-household use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	9401790015	9903.88.36	Chairs, each with four legs, a frame of aluminum held together by elastic cord and textile seating material, for outdoor non-household use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9401790015	9903.88.56	Folding chairs with aluminum frames, each comprising a seat of polyester ripstop fabric and polyester netting and an aluminum frame, weighing not more than 600 g	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Extended Exclusion</b> - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	15	9401790035	9903.88.34	Foldable stools with frames of steel or aluminum, each measuring not over 30.5 cm in width, 26 cm in depth and 39 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	9401790035	9903.88.37	Hunting stands of steel or aluminum (including ladder stands, pod stands, hang-on stands and climbing stands), each of which allows one or more hunters to ascend to a height and sit while waiting for game animals to appear	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401790035	9903.88.56	Foldable stools with frames of steel or aluminum, each measuring not over 30.5 cm in width, 26 cm in depth and 39 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401790035	9903.88.56	Hunting stands of steel or aluminum (including ladder stands, pod stands, hang-on stands and climbing stands), each of which allows one or more hunters to ascend to a height and sit while waiting for game animals to appear	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9401790035	9903.88.67	Hunting stands of steel or aluminum (including ladder stands, pod stands, hang-on stands and climbing stands), each of which allows one or more hunters to ascend to a height and sit while waiting for game animals to appear	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	9401790050	9903.88.46	Seats with metal frames, not upholstered, not folding, suitable for stacking	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	9401790050	9903.88.48	Unassembled non-upholstered chairs with metal frames (other than household chairs) with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401790050	9903.88.56	Unassembled non-upholstered chairs with metal frames (other than household chairs) with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9401790050	9903.88.67	Unassembled non-upholstered chairs with metal frames (other than household chairs) with seats and backs having a shell of plastics or wood and measuring at least 48 cm but not more than 61 cm in width	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	9401802031	9903.88.46	Children's rocking stools of plastics, each with a convex-shaped base	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9401901085	9903.88.49	Parts of child safety seats	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	31	9401901085	9903.88.51	Parts of a kind used for adjusting motor vehicle seats, consisting of cables of steel in cable housings of plastics	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9401901085	9903.88.51	Parts of child safety seats incorporating springs	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9401901085	9903.88.57	Parts of child safety seats	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9401901085	9903.88.57	Parts of child safety seats incorporating springs	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	9401901085	9903.88.67	Parts of child safety seats	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.90.1085 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	18	9401904080	9903.88.37	Parts of chairs of unfinished plywood, including bodies, legs and arms	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401904080	9903.88.56	Parts of chairs of unfinished plywood, including bodies, legs and arms	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9401904080	9903.88.67	Parts of chairs of unfinished plywood, including bodies, legs and arms	5/31/24	9401.90.4080 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	9401905021	9903.88.38	Covers or shell liners of textile material, cut and sewn to shape, for the seats of heading 9401	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9401905021	9903.88.38	Parts of seats (other than of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles or of bent- wood seats), consisting of fabric material cut to shape, including liner parts, partially sewn, with zippered cushions, weld cords or piping	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9401905081	9903.88.33	Foot assemblies of base metal and rubber, designed for folding chairs	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	9401905081	9903.88.37	Chair frames of metal, each with integral bookshelf, capable of being stacked	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	9401905081	9903.88.38	Parts of seats (other than of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles or of bent- wood seats), consisting of leather cut to shape, including liner parts, partially sewn, with zippered cushions, weld cords or piping	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	9401905081	9903.88.46	Bench frames of cast aluminum, each measuring at least 42 cm but not more than 79 cm in height, and at least 52 cm but not more than 62 cm in width	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9401905081	9903.88.46	Greaseless cylinders, each measuring at least 7.5 cm but not more than 45 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Description Updated (FR Vol.85, No.136 7/15/20 Note B. Annex 13.)
3	27	9401905081	9903.88.46	Parts of furniture, consisting of pivoting back supports for chairs	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9401905081	9903.88.56	Bench frames of cast aluminum, each measuring at least 42 cm but not more than 79 cm in height, and at least 52 cm but not more than 62 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401905081	9903.88.56	Chair frames of metal, each with integral bookshelf, capable of being stacked	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9401905081	9903.88.56	Foot assemblies of base metal and rubber, designed for folding chairs	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20

3	Reinstated	9401905081	9903.88.67	Bench frames of cast aluminum, each measuring at least 42 cm but not more than 79 cm in height, and at least 52 cm but not more than 62 cm in width	5/31/24	9401.90.5081 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401905081	9903.88.67	Chair frames of metal, each with integral bookshelf, capable of being stacked	5/31/24	9401.90.5081 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401905081	9903.88.67	Foot assemblies of base metal and rubber, designed for folding chairs	5/31/24	9401.90.5081 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	9401911500	9903.88.67	Parts of child safety seats	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.91.1500 or 9401.99.1085 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401919090	9903.88.67	Parts of chairs of unfinished plywood, including bodies, legs and arms	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.91.9090 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	Reinstated	9401991085	9903.88.67	Parts of child safety seats	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.91.1500 or 9401.99.1085 effective January 27, 2022) USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401999081	9903.88.67	Bench frames of cast aluminum, each measuring at least 42 cm but not more than 79 cm in height, and at least 52 cm but not more than 62 cm in width	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.99.9081 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401999081	9903.88.67	Chair frames of metal, each with integral bookshelf, capable of being stacked	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.99.9081 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9401999081	9903.88.67	Foot assemblies of base metal and rubber, designed for folding chairs	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9401.99.9081 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	26	9403200017	9903.88.45	Toddler beds, bassinets and cradles, of metal	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	15	9403200050	9903.88.34	Tension pole shower caddies, each of which adjusts to a height not to exceed 305 cm, and consists of 5 steel poles, 3 steel wire baskets and small plastic parts to hold the shelves on the poles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9403200050	9903.88.35	Folding tables designed for camping, each composed of a polyester ripstop fabric top designed to assemble onto an aluminum frame, the foregoing when opened for use measures 53.34 cm x 41.91 cm x 36.83 and weighs under 0.9 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9403200050	9903.88.35	Outdoor tables of steel and aluminum, each measuring no more than 93 cm by 93 cm by 63 cm, incorporating a built-in gas-burning fire pit	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9403200050	9903.88.38	Household furniture of metal and high-pressure laminated bamboo (other than ironing boards, furniture for infants or children or bed frames)	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	19	9403200050	9903.88.38	Lockers, of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	27	9403200050	9903.88.46	Outdoor household tables with aluminum frames covered in polyethylene rattan wicker	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9403200050	9903.88.56	Household furniture of metal and high-pressure laminated bamboo (other than ironing boards, furniture for infants or children or bed frames)	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403200050	9903.88.56	Lockers, of steel	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9403200050	9903.88.67	Household furniture of metal and high-pressure laminated bamboo (other than ironing boards, furniture for infants or children or bed frames)	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	19	9403200080	9903.88.38	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures 3 cm or more in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019
3	19	9403200080	9903.88.38	Display tables of steel, each measuring not less than 92 cm but not more than 254 cm in width, not less than 46 cm but not more than 221 cm in depth, and not less than 66 cm but not more than 120 cm in height, with a steel lip around the entire top perimeter edge measuring not more than 3 cm in height, with plastic risers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019
3	Tranch3X	9403200080	9903.88.56	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures 3 cm or more in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019)
3	Reinstated	9403200080	9903.88.67	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures cm or more in height	5/31/24	9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24

3	19	9403200081	9903.88.38	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures 3 cm or more in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019
3	19	9403200081	9903.88.38	Display tables of steel, each measuring not less than 92 cm but not more than 254 cm in width, not less than 46 cm but not more than 221 cm in depth, and not less than 66 cm but not more than 120 cm in height, with a steel lip around the entire top perimeter edge measuring not more than 3 cm in height, with plastic risers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019
3	24	9403200081	9903.88.43	Adjustable wire shelving units of steel, other than for household use, comprising vertical poles, foot caps or casters, clips and shelves, each when fully assembled measuring at least 35 cm or more but not more than 183 m in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 77 cm in depth, and at least 137 cm but not more than 183 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	9403200081	9903.88.43	Storage racks of steel, powder-coated, designed to hang from overhead support, each weighing not more than 37 kg, measuring not more than 123 cm in width, not more than 123 cm in height and not more than 245 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403200081	9903.88.56	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures 3 cm or more in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20 9403.20.0080 prior to July 1, 2019; 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019)
3	Tranch3X	9403200081	9903.88.56	Adjustable wire shelving units of steel, other than for household use, comprising vertical poles, foot caps or casters, clips and shelves, each when fully assembled measuring at least 35 cm or more but not more than 183 m in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 77 cm in depth, and at least 137 cm but not more than 183 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403200081	9903.88.56	Storage racks of steel, powder-coated, designed to hang from overhead support, each weighing not more than 37 kg, measuring not more than 123 cm in width, not more than 123 cm in height and not more than 245 cm in length	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9403200081	9903.88.67	Adjustable wire shelving units of steel, other than for household use, comprising vertical poles, foot caps or casters, clips and shelves, each when fully assembled measuring at least 35 cm or more but not more than 183 m in width, at least 35 cm but not more than 77 cm in depth, and at least 137 cm but not more than 183 cm in height	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9403200081	9903.88.67	Display racks of powder coated steel, whether or not on casters, whether or not with LED lighting, each measuring at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in length, at least 60 cm but not more than 125 cm in width and at least 130 cm but not more than 225 cm in height, with slanted shelves with a lip at the front edge of each that measures cm or more in height	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9403.20.0081 effective July 1, 2019 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	16	9403200090	9903.88.35	Foldable cots with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each with sleeping surface of polyester or nylon fabric, each cot measuring 185 cm or more but not over 230 cm in length, 70 cm or more but not over 105 cm in width and 7 cm or more but not over 58 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	16	9403200090	9903.88.35	Foldable tables with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 156 cm in length, 30 cm or more but not over 80 cm in width and 37 cm or more but not over 113 cm in height, with a tabletop surface of aluminum	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	18	9403200090	9903.88.37	Folding wheeled trays, each having a fixed height of no more than 90 cm and a tray measuring not more than 37 cm by 40 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	9403200090	9903.88.37	Wheeled trays, each with 5 wheels, 3 bowls of plastic with suction cup bottoms and adjustable height from 65 cm to 108 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	9403200090	9903.88.43	Shelving units of chrome plated steel, each consisting of wire shelves measuring at least 35 cm but not more than 62 cm in width and at least 61 cm but not more than 183 cm in length and supporting posts, with leveling feet, measuring not more than 30 cm in length	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403200090	9903.88.45	Adjustable height folding tables of aluminum, each measuring no more than 183 cm by 122 cm by 72 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403200090	9903.88.45	Steel mobile tool carts on castors, each measuring not less than 40 cm by 40 cm by 46 cm but not more than 184 cm by 108 cm by 184 cm fitted with two locking cabinets, drawers, and trays	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403200090	9903.88.45	Tables of stainless steel, each measuring not less than 60 cm but not more than 189 cm in width, not less than 50 cm and not more than 77 cm in depth and not more than 92 cm in height, with adjustable legs	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403200090	9903.88.45	Work benches of steel, each measuring not less than 152 cm in width and not more than 49 cm in depth, fitted with castors, wood work surfaces of rubberwood and multiple drawers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	27	9403200090	9903.88.46	Bicycle racks of galvanized or black powder coated steel, each comprising one, three or five loops of tubing measuring not more than 7 cm in outside diameter, for either surface or in-ground mount	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9403200090	9903.88.56	Foldable cots with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each with sleeping surface of polyester or nylon fabric, each cot measuring 185 cm or more but not over 230 cm in length, 70 cm or more but not over 105 cm in width and 7 cm or more but not over 58 cm in height	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403200090	9903.88.56	Foldable tables with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 156 cm in length, 30 cm or more but not over 80 cm in width and 37 cm or more but not over 113 cm in height, with a tabletop surface of aluminum	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9403200090	9903.88.67	Foldable tables with frames of steel and/or aluminum, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 156 cm in length, 30 cm or more but not over 80 cm in width and 37 cm or more but not over 113 cm in height, with a tabletop surface of aluminum	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	20	9403509042	9903.88.40	Toddler beds of wood, with bars to keep toddler from falling out	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9403509080	9903.88.33	Wooden jewelry armoires, each weighing over 13 kg but not over 28 kg, measuring 101 cm in height by 44 cm in width by 30 cm in depth, with 8 drawers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9403509080	9903.88.33	Wooden jewelry armoires, each weighing over 13 kg but not over 28 kg, measuring 102 cm in height by 46 cm in width by 30 cm in depth, with 7 drawers	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	9403608081	9903.88.36	Entry tables of wood other than bent-wood, each measuring 180 cm or more but not over 185 cm in length, 80 cm or more but not over 83 cm in height and over 40 but not over 45 cm in width, with tin top	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	9403608081	9903.88.40	Fireplace mantels or surrounds of wood	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	9403608081	9903.88.43	Cabinets of wood with glass fronts, each measuring at least 208 cm but not more than 234 cm in height, at least 86 cm but no more than 128 cm in width and at least 40 cm but not more than 49 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	9403608081	9903.88.43	Cabinets of wood with glass fronts, each measuring at least 91 cm but not more than 117 cm in height, at least 165 cm but no more than 216 cm in width and at least 38 cm but not more than 59 cm in depth	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403608081	9903.88.45	Changing tables of wood	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	27	9403608081	9903.88.46	Over-bed tables, height-adjustable, each with a steel base with casters and a high-density wooden laminate top with a tilting mechanism	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	9403608081	9903.88.48	Floor-standing jewelry armoires of medium density fiberboard panels and wood veneer, with locking mechanism	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	9403608081	9903.88.48	Floor-standing jewelry armoires with walnut finish, with locking mechanism, mirrored lid, multiple drawers and compartments, measuring not more than 46.5 cm in length, not more than 35 cm in width and not more than 96 cm in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	29	9403704002	9903.88.48	Furniture of plastics: Of reinforced or laminated plastics; Toddler beds, bassinets and cradles	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
3	19	9403820015	9903.88.38	Household furniture of high-pressure laminated bamboo, other than babies' or children's furniture	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403820015	9903.88.56	Household furniture of high-pressure laminated bamboo, other than babies' or children's furniture	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9403820015	9903.88.67	Household furniture of high-pressure laminated bamboo, other than babies' or children's furniture	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	14	9403896003	9903.88.33	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 86 cm in length by 51 cm in width by 88 cm in height, weighing not more than 11 kg, with drop-side rail and adjustable height legs on wheels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9403896003	9903.88.33	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 86 cm in length by 52 cm in width by 81 cm in height weighing not more than 11 kg, or 100 cm in length by 65 cm in width by 81 cm in height weighing 13 kg, with drop-side rail and wheels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9403896003	9903.88.33	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing, each measuring 91 cm in length and 72 cm in width, weighing not more than 13 kg, with drop-side rail, adjustable height legs on wheels, presented with hanging toys and musical mobile	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	14	9403896003	9903.88.33	Infant bassinets, of metal, plastic and fabric, measuring not over 80 cm by 30 cm by 30 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9403896003	9903.88.38	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing and partial solid wood rails, each measuring 86 cm by 51 cm by 86 cm, weighing 12 kg, with adjustable height legs on wheels	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403896003	9903.88.56	Bassinets, composed of polyester fabric with frames of steel tubing and partial solid wood rails, each measuring 86 cm by 51 cm by 86 cm, weighing 12 kg, with adjustable height legs on wheels	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	9403896015	9903.88.43	Outdoor tables of artificial stone, each measuring no more than 93 cm by 93 cm by 63 cm, with a built-in gas-burning fire pit	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	24	9403896020	9903.88.43	Sets of rectangular laundry organizers consisting of at least six, but not more than nine collapsible hampers of ethylene-vinyl acetate (EVA) fabric, each with a drawstring top, an exterior zip pocket, and rope handles, designed to stand on the floor and fold up when not in use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	18	9403906005	9903.88.37	Baby crib liners, each composed of two pieces of multi-layer warp polyester knit mesh without any padding, one measuring no more than 29 cm by 283 cm and the other measuring no more than 29 cm by 210 cm	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403906005	9903.88.56	Baby crib liners, each composed of two pieces of multi-layer warp polyester knit mesh without any padding, one measuring no more than 29 cm by 283 cm and the other measuring no more than 29 cm by 210 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9403906005	9903.88.67	Baby crib liners, each composed of two pieces of multi-layer warp polyester knit mesh without any padding, one measuring no more than 29 cm by 283 cm and the other measuring no more than 29 cm by 210 cm	5/31/24	9403.90.6005 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	24	9403907080	9903.88.43	Parts of counters, racks, display cases, and similar fixtures of wood other than cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9403908041	9903.88.38	Parts of lockers, of steel	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	20	9403908041	9903.88.40	Parts of office furniture, each consisting of a modular table base and support of base metals, with electric height adjustment mechanism, weighing not more than 40 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	24	9403908041	9903.88.43	Parts of counters, racks, display cases, and similar fixtures of base metal, other than welded wire rack decking	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9403908041	9903.88.45	Bed rails, each of which attaches to the side of a bed to prevent the occupant of the bed from rolling out, with a nylon mesh fabric cover	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9403908041	9903.88.56	Bed rails, each of which attaches to the side of a bed to prevent the occupant of the bed from rolling out, with a nylon mesh fabric cover	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	14	9403908061	9903.88.33	Desk or table top computer monitor sit/stand workstations, each valued over \$100	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Reinstated	9403995005	9903.88.67	Baby crib liners, each composed of two pieces of multi-layer warp polyester knit mesh without any padding, one measuring no more than 29 cm by 283 cm and the other measuring no more than 29 cm by 210 cm	5/31/24	9403.99.5005 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	9404901000	9903.88.51	Pillow shells of cotton, each filled with goose or duck down	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	31	9404901000	9903.88.51	Quilted pillow shells of cotton	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9404901000	9903.88.57	Pillow shells of cotton, each filled with goose or duck down	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9404901000	9903.88.57	Quilted pillow shells of cotton	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Reinstated	9404901000	9903.88.67	Pillow shells of cotton, each filled with goose or duck down	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
4A	31	9404902000	9903.88.51	Quilted pillow shells of man-made fibers	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9404902000	9903.88.57	Quilted pillow shells of man-made fibers	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	17	9405106010	9903.88.36	8-light circular electric household chandeliers, of base metal other than brass	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9405106020	9903.88.38	Ceiling luminaires of aluminum, with light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring at least 26 cm but not exceeding 39 cm in diameter, operating at 120 V or more but not exceeding 277 V, other than for household use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9405106020	9903.88.38	Troffers of aluminum incorporating light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring no more than 61 cm by 122 cm, other than for household use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9405106020	9903.88.38	Troffers of aluminum incorporating light-emitting diodes (LEDs), measuring no more than 61 cm by 61 cm, with selectable correlated color temperature, other than for household use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9405206010	9903.88.35	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 1.22 m or more but not over 2.59 m in height, with an E26 socket	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9405206010	9903.88.35	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 77 cm or more but not over 232 cm in height with light-emitting diode (LED) lamp as light source	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9405206010	9903.88.35	Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 92 cm in height with an E26 socket	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	16	9405206010	9903.88.35	Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring 38 cm or more but not over 87 cm in height, with light-emitting diode (LED) lamp as light source and featuring an AC outlet, a charging pad and USB port designed for the charging of electronic devices	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	19	9405206010	9903.88.38	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring not more than 2 m in height	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>

3	19	9405206010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of base metal other than brass, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	9405208010	9903.88.35	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of wood, each measuring 115 cm or more but not over 210 cm in height, with an E26 socket	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	16	9405208010	9903.88.35	Electric household table or desk lamps, of wood, each measuring 25 cm or more but not over 80 cm in height, with an E26 socket	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	17	9405208010	9903.88.36	Electric household table lamps, with bases of wood, presented with shades, not more than 64 cm in height, each weighing not more than 3 kg	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household floor-standing lamps, of crystal, each measuring more than 36 cm but not more than 200 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of ceramics, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of concrete, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of crystal, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of glass, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of marble, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405208010	9903.88.38	Electric household table or desk lamps, of polyester resin or plastics, each measuring not more than 92 cm in height	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	9405208010	9903.88.43	Lamps with bases of agglomerated stone that are figurines, each measuring at least 45 cm but not more than 77 cm in height, weighing at least 1.3 kg but not more than 2.8 kg, with a decorated fabric shade	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	9405208010	9903.88.43	LED lamps other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 19 cm to not more than 38 cm, with touch switch controlling power, brightness and three color modes (warm, bright and natural daylight illumination), 5 V, 2.1 A USB charging port, and digital LCD display featuring time, date, and temperature display	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	9405208010	9903.88.46	Light-emitting diode ("LED") desk lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 28 cm to not more than 61 cm, with flexible neck, touch switch controlling power and four brightness settings for natural daylight LEDs, with or without 5 V, 2.1 A Universal Serial Bus ("USB") charging port	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	9405208010	9903.88.46	Light-emitting diode ("LED") floor-standing lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 124 cm to not more than 181 cm, with flexible neck, touch switch controlling power and brightness settings for natural daylight quality LED illumination, including memory feature to remember last brightness setting when lamp is turned on	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	27	9405208010	9903.88.46	Light-emitting diode ("LED") floor-standing or table lamps, other than of base metal, each with height adjustable from at least 100 cm to not more than 145 cm with flexible neck, with 2X magnifier measuring not more than 12.8 cm in diameter with 4X spot magnifier	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	11	9405300010	9903.88.18	Miniature lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	24	9405408200	9903.88.43	LED backlight modules, each measuring at least 90 mm but not more than 105 mm in length and at least 45 mm but not more than 55 mm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405408410	9903.88.38	Outdoor lighting sets, each containing 6 or 10 polycarbonate bulb sockets	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9405408410	9903.88.56	Outdoor lighting sets, each containing 6 or 10 polycarbonate bulb sockets	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	11	9405408440	9903.88.18	LED light fixtures, of a kind used in horticulture, containing over 5,000 LEDs spread across 6 light bars	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	9405408440	9903.88.37	Flexible strips having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	18	9405408440	9903.88.37	Light boxes, each measuring not more than 32 cm by 58 cm by 12 cm, weighing less than 10 kg, with two biaxial fluorescent lamps that provide light therapy for seasonal and sleep disorders	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	19	9405408440	9903.88.38	Flexible strips, each having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	24	9405408440	9903.88.43	Flameless pillar candles with LED lamps powered by batteries, each measuring at least 7.6 cm but not more than 20 cm in diameter and having a wax exterior	8/7/20	EXPIRED Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	26	9405408440	9903.88.45	Candle-shaped lamps, each measuring at least 15 cm but not more than 39 cm in height, incorporating a light-emitting diode (LED) and a switch, powered by batteries or 120 V mains	8/7/20	EXPIRED
3	Tranch3X	9405408440	9903.88.56	Flameless pillar candles with LED lamps powered by batteries, each measuring at least 7.6 cm but not more than 20 cm in diameter and having a wax exterior	12/31/20	EXPIRED Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20



3	Tranch3X	9405408440	9903.88.56	Flexible strips, each having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9405408440	9903.88.67	Flameless pillar candles with LED lamps powered by batteries, each measuring at least 7.6 cm but not more than 20 cm in diameter and having a wax exterior	5/31/24	9405.40.8440 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9405408440	9903.88.67	Flexible strips, each having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width	5/31/24	9405.40.8440 prior to January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9405428440	9903.88.67	Flameless pillar candles with LED lamps powered by batteries, each measuring at least 7.6 cm but not more than 20 cm in diameter and having a wax exterior	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9405.42.8440 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	Reinstated	9405428440	9903.88.67	Flexible strips, each having embedded light-emitting diodes electrically connected to a molded electrical end connector, each strip wound onto a reel measuring not more than 25 cm in diameter and not more than 1.5 cm in width	5/31/24	described in statistical reporting number 9405.42.8440 effective January 27, 2022 USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	9405504000	9903.88.18	Garden, patio and table top wick burning torches for outdoor use	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	17	9405504000	9903.88.36	Non-electrical wall candelabras, of wood, each with 3 wrought iron candle holders	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	Tranch3X	9405504000	9903.88.56	Garden, patio and table top wick burning torches for outdoor use	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9405504000	9903.88.67	Garden, patio and table top wick burning torches for outdoor use	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	11	9405994090	9903.88.18	Lamp shades of fabric over metal frame	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.56 effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Tranch3X	9405994090	9903.88.56	Lamp shades of fabric over metal frame	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Extended Exclusion - effective 8/7/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/6/20
3	Reinstated	9405994090	9903.88.67	Lamp shades of fabric over metal frame	5/31/24	USTR Notice 9/6/23 - Extended to 12/31/23 USTR Notice 12/26/23 - Extended to 5/31/24
3	27	9406900030	9903.88.46	Modular, prefabricated buildings, each with a steel frame	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9506290080	9903.88.53	Modular diving boards, suitable for mounting on boats or docks	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9506290080	9903.88.53	Swim masks, snorkeling masks, snorkels and water fins	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9506704000	9903.88.53	Ice skates with footwear permanently attached.	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description
4A	30	9506910030	9903.88.49	Unfinished pads and seats for weight-training exercise machines	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9506910030	9903.88.51	Parts and accessories for the exercise machines of subheading 9506.91	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9506910030	9903.88.53	Balance trainers of plastics, each measuring not more than 120 cm in length by 45 cm in width by 27 cm in height, containing an air bladder	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	9506910030	9903.88.53	Exercise machines of steel, each measuring at least 157 cm but not more than 158 cm in length, at least 152 cm but not more than 153 cm in width and at least 88 cm but not more than 90 cm in height, of a kind specifically designed to train the gluteal muscles	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9506910030	9903.88.53	Push-up exercise machines, each consisting of an aluminum extrusion with hard plastic end-caps, a hard plastic center divider, two sliding handles of hard plastics and rubber and a sliding adjustment plate	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9506910030	9903.88.57	Balance trainers of plastics, each measuring not more than 120 cm in length by 45 cm in width by 27 cm in height, containing an air bladder	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9506990520	9903.88.51	Arrowheads of metal	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9506990520	9903.88.57	Arrowheads of metal	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	33	9506996080	9903.88.55	Slingshot apparatus, whether or not electrically powered, of a kind used for outdoor games	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	33	9506996080	9903.88.55	Swing sets and parts and accessories thereof	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	33	9506996080	9903.88.55	Trap shooting launchers and parts and accessories thereof	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9507208000	9903.88.49	Fish hooks, not snelled	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9507306000	9903.88.51	Spinning, spincast or baitcast fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9603908050	9903.88.49	Mop heads of polyester and rayon, lint free, disposable	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9603908050	9903.88.49	Tufts of swine hair bristles, oriented with the soft feather tipped ends of the hairs facing up and the hard, root ends of the hairs facing down, with the root ends of the hairs glued together to form a round bottom not more than 7 mm in diameter, for incorporation into brushes	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	9603908050	9903.88.53	Brushes of natural goat hair bristles, which are in lengths of at least 30 mm but not more than 33 mm, enclosed in a plastic protective holder, for cleaning optical lenses	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> Exclusion Extended - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20

4A	Tranche 4A X	9603908050	9903.88.57	Brushes of natural goat hair bristles, which are in lengths of at least 30 mm but not more than 33 mm, enclosed in a plastic protective holder, for cleaning optical lenses	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9603908050	9903.88.57	Tufts of swine hair bristles, oriented with the soft feather tipped ends of the hairs facing up and the hard, root ends of the hairs facing down, with the root ends of the hairs glued together to form a round bottom not more than 7 mm in diameter, for incorporation into brushes	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9608200000	9903.88.53	Porous-tipped markers for applying liquid chalk	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	30	9613802090	9903.88.49	Electrical spark lighters	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
3	26	9620003090	9903.88.45	Tripods of galvanized steel, each measuring not over 1.2 m in height by 0.2 m in width by 0.2 m in depth, weighing not over 5.5 kg	8/7/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9701100000	9903.88.51	Paintings, drawings or pastels, each executed entirely by hand (the foregoing other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles), each measuring not more than 300 cm by not more than 2,000 cm	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	9701100000	9903.88.53	Paintings, drawings and pastels	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9701100000	9903.88.57	Paintings, drawings or pastels, each executed entirely by hand (the foregoing other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles), each measuring not more than 300 cm by not more than 2,000 cm	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9701900000	9903.88.51	Collages and similar decorative plaques, whether or not framed	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9702000000	9903.88.51	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9702000000	9903.88.53	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	31	9703000000	9903.88.51	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9703000000	9903.88.53	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	31	9704000000	9903.88.51	Postage stamps	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	Tranche 4A X	9704000000	9903.88.57	Postage stamps	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9705000010	9903.88.53	Gold coins of numismatic (collector's) interest, 250 years or more in age, of Chinese origin	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9705000040	9903.88.53	Numismatic (collector's) coins (other than archaeological pieces and other than of gold), 250 years or more in age	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9705000050	9903.88.53	Gold coins of numismatic (collector's) interest, less than 250 years in age, of Chinese origin	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9705000065	9903.88.53	Coins of Chinese origin and of numismatic (collector's) interest, of any metal other than of gold, less than 250 years in age	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9705000085	9903.88.51	Collections and collectors' pieces of historical interest, the foregoing other than numismatic coins, archaeological pieces or ethnographic pieces	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9705000085	9903.88.51	Collectors' pieces of mineralogical interest	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion Extended</b> - New HTS#9903.88.57 effective 9/1/20 through 12/31/20 USTR Notice 8/28/20
4A	32	9705000085	9903.88.53	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest, other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	Tranche 4A X	9705000085	9903.88.57	Collectors' pieces of mineralogical interest	12/31/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	31	9706000020	9903.88.51	Antique silverware of an age exceeding one hundred years	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9706000020	9903.88.53	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, Silverware	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	31	9706000040	9903.88.51	Antique furniture of an age exceeding one hundred years	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b>
4A	32	9706000040	9903.88.53	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, Furniture	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>
4A	32	9706000060	9903.88.53	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, Other	9/1/20	<b>EXPIRED</b> <b>Exclusion based on HTS - not specific to description</b>